

# **Payload Software Interface Control Document Template**

---

## **International Space Station Program**

**Revision B**

**August 7, 2002**

**TYPE 1 – APPROVED BY NASA**

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE PAYLOAD SOFTWARE INTERFACE CONTROL DOCUMENT IS INTERFACE AND/OR REQUIREMENTS DATA, WHICH IS CLASSIFIED AS EAR99 UNDER THE EXPORT ADMINISTRATION REGULATIONS (EAR) (15 CFR 730 et. seq.). RE-EXPORT OR RE-TRANSMISSION IN VIOLATION OF U.S. EXPORT CONTROL LAWS AND REGULATIONS IS PROHIBITED.

**National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
International Space Station Program  
Johnson Space Center  
Houston, Texas  
Contract No. NAS15-10000 (PA 08)**



**REVISION AND HISTORY PAGE**

| <b>REV.</b> | <b>DESCRIPTION</b>  | <b>PUB.<br/>DATE</b> |
|-------------|---|----------------------|
| —           | Initial Release (Reference per SSCD 001275, EFF. 08/14/98)<br>Approved at the PCB | 11/04/98             |
| A           | Revision A (Reference per SSCD 003197, EFF. 08/09/00)                             | 10/23/00             |
| B           | Revision B (Reference per SSCD 007010, EFF. 08/15/02)                             | 10/08/02             |

**INTERNATIONAL SPACE STATION**  
**PAYLOAD SOFTWARE INTERFACE CONTROL DOCUMENT TEMPLATE**

**PREFACE**

This document is the Payload Software Interface Control Document (ICD) Template for Pressurized and Attached Payloads.

This document is to be used by NASA and Payload Developers to document software data formats, identification labels, data sizes, and other software interface parameters. Unique Payload Software ICDs are to be developed using this document as a template. Unique Payload Software ICDs are to contain all the software interface parameters necessary to ensure that payload data processing equipment can communicate properly with the on-board International Space Station (ISS) vehicle data processing equipment.

APPROVED BY: /s/ Daniel W. Hartman for

8/14/02

---

Lesa B. Roe  
Acting Manager, Payloads Office  
NASA/OZ

---

Date

**INTERNATIONAL SPACE STATION****PAYLOAD SOFTWARE INTERFACE CONTROL DOCUMENT TEMPLATE****CONCURRENCE**

|                         |                          |            |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| PREPARED BY:            | Tony DeLaCruz            | BOEING/TBE |
|                         | PRINT NAME               | ORGN       |
|                         | /s/ Tony De La Cruz      | 8/8/02     |
|                         | SIGNATURE                | DATE       |
| DQA:                    | Robyn L. Hayes           | BOEING/TBE |
|                         | PRINT NAME               | ORGN       |
|                         | /s/ Kristina Garrett for | 8/8/02     |
|                         | SIGNATURE                | DATE       |
| CHECKED BY:             | Michael A. Soutullo      | BOEING/TBE |
|                         | PRINT NAME               | ORGN       |
|                         | /s/ Michael A. Soutullo  | 8/8/02     |
|                         | SIGNATURE                | DATE       |
| SUPERVISED BY (BOEING): | Doug Craig               | BOEING     |
|                         | PRINT NAME               | ORGN       |
|                         | /s/ Doug Craig           | 8/8/02     |
|                         | SIGNATURE                | DATE       |
| SUPERVISED BY (NASA):   | A. Gerald Esquivel       | NASA/OZ3   |
|                         | PRINT NAME               | ORGN       |
|                         | /s/ A. Gerald Esquivel   | 8/8/02     |
|                         | SIGNATURE                | DATE       |

**INTERNATIONAL SPACE STATION****PAYLOAD SOFTWARE INTERFACE CONTROL DOCUMENT TEMPLATE****LIST OF CHANGES**

All changes to paragraphs, tables, and figures in this document are shown below.

| <b>SSCBD</b> | <b>ENTRY DATE</b> | <b>CHANGE</b> | <b>PARAGRAPH(S)</b>         |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 007010       | 08-15-02          | Revision B    | 1-1, Appendix A, Appendix B |

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

| PARAGRAPH |  | PAGE   |
|-----------|--|--------|
| 1.0       | INTRODUCTION .....   | 1 – 1  |
| 1.1       | PURPOSE AND SCOPE .....  | 1 – 1  |
| 1.2       | PRECEDENCE .....   | 1 – 1  |
| 1.3       | RESPONSIBILITY AND CHANGE AUTHORITY .....  | 1 – 1  |
| 2.0       | APPLICABLE AND REFERENCE DOCUMENTS .....   | 2 – 1  |
| 2.1       | APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS .....   | 2 – 1  |
| 2.1.1     | STANDARDS .....  | 2 – 1  |
| 2.1.2     | SPECIFICATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS .....  | 2 – 1  |
| 2.1.3     | OTHER DOCUMENTS .....  | 2 – 1  |
| 3.0       | PAYLOAD SOFTWARE INTERFACES TO THE ISS COMMAND<br>AND DATA HANDLING SYSTEM ..... | 3 – 1  |
| 3.1       | ISS SOFTWARE INTERFACES AND FORMATS .....  | 3 – 1  |
| 3.1.1     | DATA BIT/BYTE NUMBERING CONVENTION .....   | 3 – 3  |
| 3.1.2     | CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE FOR SPACE DATA SYSTEMS<br>(CCSDS) HEADER .....            | 3 – 3  |
| 3.1.2.1   | CCSDS HEADER FORMATS .....   | 3 – 3  |
| 3.1.2.2   | PAYLOAD CCSDS HEADER DEFINITION .....  | 3 – 5  |
| 3.2       | LOW RATE DATA LINK .....   | 3 – 13 |
| 3.2.1     | LRDL INTERFACE .....   | 3 – 13 |
| 3.2.2     | LRDL DATA PACKETS .....  | 3 – 13 |
| 3.2.2.1   | LRDL PACKET FORMAT .....   | 3 – 14 |
| 3.2.2.2   | HEALTH AND STATUS PACKET FORMAT .....  | 3 – 14 |
| 3.2.2.3   | PAYLOAD LRDL CCSDS DATA PACKET DEFINITION .....                                  | 3 – 16 |
| 3.2.2.4   | ISS SUBSYSTEM ANCILLARY DATA SETS .....  | 3 – 16 |
| 3.2.3     | LRDL COMMAND PACKETS .....   | 3 – 16 |
| 3.2.3.1   | LRDL COMMAND PACKET FORMAT .....   | 3 – 16 |
| 3.2.3.2   | PAYLOAD LRDL CCSDS COMMAND PACKET DEFINITION .....                               | 3 – 17 |
| 3.3       | MEDIUM RATE DATA LINK .....  | 3 – 18 |
| 3.3.1     | MRDL INTERFACE .....   | 3 – 18 |
| 3.3.2     | MRDL 802.3 ETHERNET FORMAT .....   | 3 – 18 |
| 3.3.3     | MRDL DATA PACKETS .....  | 3 – 19 |
| 3.3.3.1   | PAYLOAD MRDL CCSDS DATA PACKET DEFINITION .....                                  | 3 – 19 |
| 3.4       | HIGH RATE DATA LINK .....  | 3 – 19 |
| 3.4.1     | HRDL INTERFACE .....   | 3 – 19 |
| 3.4.2     | HRDL DATA PACKETS .....  | 3 – 20 |
| 3.4.2.1   | BITSTREAM FORMAT .....   | 3 – 20 |
| 3.4.2.2   | PAYLOAD HRDL CCSDS DATA PACKET FORMAT .....                                      | 3 – 20 |
| 3.4.2.3   | PAYLOAD HRDL CCSDS DATA PACKET DEFINITION .....                                  | 3 – 21 |
| 4.0       | ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS .....   | 4 – 1  |
| 4.1       | DEFINITIONS .....  | 4 – 2  |

**TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)**

| PARAGRAPH |  | PAGE |
|-----------|--|------|
|-----------|--|------|

**APPENDIX**

|   |  |       |
|---|--|-------|
| A | PAYLOAD TELEMETRY AND COMMAND TABLE              |       |
|   | DEFINITIONS .....                                | A – 1 |
| B | C&DH DATA BASE IMPLEMENTATION REQUIREMENTS ..... | B – 1 |

**TABLES**

| TABLE     |   | PAGE  |
|-----------|---|-------|
| 3.1-1     | PAYLOAD SOFTWARE INTERFACE APPLICABILITY SUMMARY ....                                 | 3 – 2 |
| 3.1-2     | PAYLOAD NETWORK PARAMETER SUMMARY .....   | 3 – 3 |
| 3.1.2.2-1 | SUMMARY OF CCSDS HEADER DEFINITIONS – TRANSMIT<br>DATA HEADERS .....                  | 3 – 6 |
| 3.1.2.2-2 | SUMMARY OF CCSDS HEADER DEFINITIONS – RECEIVE DATA<br>HEADER AND COMMAND HEADER ..... | 3 – 7 |



## FIGURES

| FIGURE    |   | PAGE   |
|-----------|---|--------|
| 3.1-1     | C&DH INTERFACES BETWEEN THE PAYLOAD AND ISS .....                                 | 3 - 1  |
| 3.1.2.1-1 | CCSDS PACKET FORMAT .....   | 3 - 5  |
| 3.1.2.2-1 | PAYLOAD DATA PRIMARY AND SECONDARY HEADER –<br>TELEMETRY DATA TO MDM .....        | 3 - 8  |
| 3.1.2.2-2 | PAYLOAD DATA PRIMARY HEADER –<br>HEALTH AND STATUS TO PAYLOAD MDM .....           | 3 - 8  |
| 3.1.2.2-3 | PAYLOAD DATA HEADER – MDM TO PAYLOAD<br>(RESPONSE TO REQUEST) .....               | 3 - 9  |
| 3.1.2.2-4 | PAYLOAD DATA HEADER – MDM TO PAYLOAD<br>(UNIQUE ANCILLARY DATA) .....             | 3 - 9  |
| 3.1.2.2-5 | PAYLOAD DATA HEADER – MDM TO PAYLOAD<br>(BROADCAST ANCILLARY DATA) .....          | 3 - 10 |
| 3.1.2.2-6 | PAYLOAD DATA HEADER – MDM TO PAYLOAD<br>(FILE TRANSFER) .....                     | 3 - 10 |
| 3.1.2.2-7 | PAYLOAD COMMAND HEADER – UPLINK (POIC) .....                                      | 3 - 11 |
| 3.1.2.2-8 | PAYLOAD COMMAND HEADER – PCS .....  | 3 - 11 |
| 3.1.2.2-9 | PAYLOAD COMMAND HEADER – TIMELINER .....  | 3 - 12 |
| 3.2.1-1   | PAYLOAD LRDL INTERFACE TO THE C&DH SYSTEM .....                                   | 3 - 13 |
| 3.2.2.1-1 | PAYLOAD LRDL DATA PACKET FIRST MESSAGE FORMAT .....                               | 3 - 14 |
| 3.2.2.2-1 | PAYLOAD HEALTH AND STATUS DATA PACKET FORMAT<br>(THREE SUB-ELEMENTS ACTIVE) ..... | 3 - 15 |
| 3.2.3.1-1 | PAYLOAD LRDL COMMAND PACKET MESSAGE FORMAT .....                                  | 3 - 17 |
| 3.3.1-1   | PAYLOAD MRDL DATA LINK INTERFACE TO THE ISS<br>C&DH SYSTEM .....                  | 3 - 18 |
| 3.3.2-1   | MRDL 802.3 ETHERNET PACKET FORMAT .....   | 3 - 19 |
| 3.4.1-1   | PAYLOAD HRDL INTERFACE TO THE ISS C&DH SYSTEM .....                               | 3 - 20 |
| 3.4.2.2-1 | PAYLOAD HRDL DATA PACKET FORMAT .....   | 3 - 20 |

## **1.0 INTRODUCTION**

### **1.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE**

The purpose of this Payload Software Interface Control Document (ICD) Template is to define the flight unique software interface requirements between Integrated Payload Systems and the International Space Station (ISS) flight data handling elements, and forms the basis for the development of the payload-unique and flight-unique Software ICDs. This ICD also defines the format of the documentation output of the data collected and maintained in an electronic database. The term payload as used in this document refers to an integrated payload system and includes all International Standard Payload Racks (ISPRs), associated Utility Output Panel (UOP) connected payloads and Attached Payloads connected to the ISS Command and Data Handling (C&DH) System. The data contained in this document is provided by various organizations and is to be maintained in the Payload Data Library as defined in SSP 52000-PDS, Payload Data Sets Blank Book. When a Payload Developer is developing the payload-unique and flight-unique Software ICD, informational text in the unshaded boxes shall be removed and replaced with the requested data. Revision B is a complete update to the Revision A document and includes both onboard and ground software interface requirements.

### **1.2 PRECEDENCE**

In the event of conflict between SSP 41161, United States On-orbit Segment (USOS) Specification or SSP 57000, Pressurized Payloads Interface Requirements Document (IRD), and the contents of this ICD Template, the order of precedence is as follows:

- (1) SSP 41162, United States On-orbit Segment (USOS) Specification
- (2) SSP 57000, Pressurized Payloads Interface Requirements Document (IRD)
- (3) SSP 57002, Payload Software Interface Control Document Template

### **1.3 RESPONSIBILITY AND CHANGE AUTHORITY**

This document is prepared and maintained by the ISS Prime Contractor in accordance with SSP 30459, Interface Control Plan. The Payload Control Board has document baseline authority for this document and subsequent changes.

(This Page Intentionally Left Blank)

## **2.0 APPLICABLE AND REFERENCE DOCUMENTS**

### **2.1 APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS**

The latest revision of the following documents form a part of this document to the extent specified herein.

The Payload Engineering Integration (PEI) organization and the Payload Developer will establish the revision level and record them at the time of the unique ICD development.

#### **2.1.1 STANDARDS**

| <b>DOCUMENT NO.</b> | <b>TITLE</b>   |
|---------------------|--|
| MIL-STD-1553        | Digital Time Division Command/Response Multiplex Data Bus  |
| ISO/IEC 8802-3      | Information Technology – Local and Metropolitan Area Networks, formerly known as ANSI/IEEE 802.3 |

#### **2.1.2 SPECIFICATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS**

| <b>DOCUMENT NO.</b> | <b>TITLE</b>   |
|---------------------|--|
| SSP 41162           | United States On-orbit Segment Specification   |
| SSP 57000           | Pressurized Payloads Interface Requirements Document   |
| SSP 52050           | Software Interface Control Document Part 1, International Standard Payload Rack to International Space Station                                   |
| SSP 50184           | Physical Media, Physical Signaling and Link Level Protocol Specification for Ensuing Interoperability of High Rate Data Link Stations in the ISS |
| SSP 50478           | Payload Data Library Requirements Document   |
| D684-10056-01       | Prime Contractor Software Standards and Procedures Specification   |

#### **2.1.3 OTHER DOCUMENTS**

| <b>DOCUMENT NO.</b> | <b>TITLE</b>  |
|---------------------|---|
| CCSDS 701.0-B-2     | Advanced Orbiting Systems, Networks and Data Links: Architectural Specification |
| MSFC-STD-1274       | MSFC HOSC Telemetry Format Standards  |

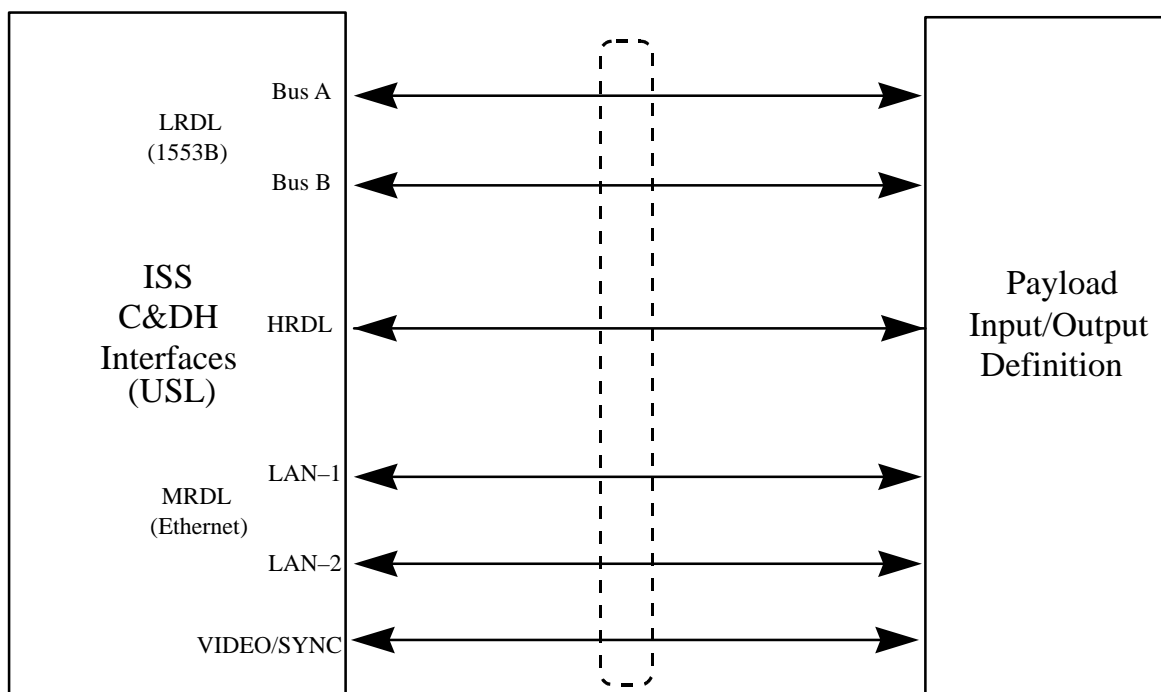
| <b>DOCUMENT NO.</b>            | <b>TITLE</b>  |
|--------------------------------|---|
| MSFC-DOC-1949<br>Vol. 4 & 5    | MSFC HOSC Database Definitions Volume 4 Telemetry<br>Database, Volume 5 Command Database  |
| SSP 30459                      | International Space Station Interface Control Plan  |
| SSP 41158                      | Software ICD Part 1 United States On-orbit Segment (USOS) to<br>International Ground Systems Segment (IGSS) Ku-band<br>Telemetry Formats                        |
| SSP 41175-01                   | Prime Contractors Software Standards and Procedures<br>Specifications   |
| SSP 41175-02                   | Software Interface Control Document Part 1, Station<br>Management and Control to International Space Station Book 2,<br>General Software Interface Requirements |
| SSP 41175-08                   | Software Interface Control Document Part 1, Station<br>Management and Control International Space Station Book 8,<br>Multiplexer/Demultiplexer Interface        |
| SSP 52000-DSS-PDP<br>SSP 50254 | Payload Data Sets Blank Book for Pressurized Payloads<br>Operations Nomenclature  |

### 3.0 PAYLOAD SOFTWARE INTERFACES TO THE ISS COMMAND AND DATA HANDLING SYSTEM

#### 3.1 ISS SOFTWARE INTERFACES AND FORMATS

The Payload Developer (PD) will determine the number and type of interfaces based on the requirements of the unique payloads. The PD is responsible for defining the specific hardware/software interfaces for the low, medium and high rate data links between the payload and ISS.

The Payload to ISS Command and Data Handling (C&DH) interfaces are depicted in Figure 3.1–1. A summary of the software services required by a payload for each of these interfaces is shown in Table 3.1–1. Applicable network interface parameters are shown in Table 3.1–2.



**FIGURE 3.1–1 C&DH INTERFACES BETWEEN THE PAYLOAD AND ISS**

The PD will generate this figure to depict the C&DH interfaces required for the processing of their telemetry data and commands.

**TABLE 3.1-1 PAYLOAD SOFTWARE INTERFACE APPLICABILITY SUMMARY**

| <b>SOFTWARE INTERFACE</b>   | <b>PAYLOAD C&amp;DH INTERFACE</b> |             |             |
|---|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|   | <b>LRDL</b>                       | <b>MRDL</b> | <b>HRDL</b> |
| Low Rate Command<br>PLMDM<br>PCS<br>POIC Uplink   |                                   |             |             |
| Low Rate Telemetry (LRT)<br>Ground Processing (POIC)<br>POIC Throughput<br>To Payload Remote Site   |                                   |             |             |
| Health and Status<br>Request for Service<br>Caution and Warning<br>Safety Parameters<br>Limit Exception<br>PCS Display<br>Ground Processing (POIC)<br>POIC Throughput<br>To Payload Remote Site |                                   |             |             |
| Medium Rate Telemetry (MRT)<br>Ground Processing (POIC)<br>Rack to Rack Communications<br>POIC Throughput<br>To Payload Remote Site   |                                   |             |             |
| High Rate Telemetry (HRT)<br>Ground Processing (POIC)<br>Rack to Rack Communications<br>POIC Throughput<br>To Payload Remote Site   |                                   |             |             |
| Broadcast Time  |                                   |             |             |
| Broadcast Ancillary Data  |                                   |             |             |
| Unique Ancillary Data<br>Payload Unique Ancillary Data Sets<br>Additional Requested Ancillary<br>Data Parameters  |                                   |             |             |
| File/Data Load (Payload Read)   |                                   |             |             |
| File Dump (Payload Write)   |                                   |             |             |
| Timeliner   |                                   |             |             |

The applicability information in this table will be automatically defined by data entries in Appendix A.

**TABLE 3.1–2 PAYLOAD NETWORK PARAMETER SUMMARY**

| <b>NETWORK INTERFACE</b>              | <b>PARAMETER VALUE</b> |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Local Bus Remote Terminal</b>      |                        |
| <b>LAN–1 Gateway source</b>           |                        |
| <b>LAN–2 Gateway source</b>           |                        |
| <b>LAN 1 Gateway destination</b>      |                        |
| <b>LAN 2 Gateway destination</b>      |                        |
| <b>LAN–1 Rack–to–rack source</b>      |                        |
| <b>LAN–2 Rack–to–rack source</b>      |                        |
| <b>LAN–1 Rack–to–rack destination</b> |                        |
| <b>LAN–2 Rack–to–rack destination</b> |                        |
| <b>Internet Protocol (range)</b>      |                        |

The PD will define the address, buffer size and maximum acceptable latency for each applicable network interface by completing the network parameter portion of the Payload Data as defined in Appendix A.

### **3.1.1 DATA BIT/BYTE NUMBERING CONVENTION**

Bits are numbered from 0 to N–1 with bit 0 being the first bit transmitted or Most Significant Bit (MSB) and N–1 the last bit or Least Significant Bit (LSB). Bytes contain 8 bits or 1 octet with bytes numbered from 1 to N with byte 1 being the first byte transmitted and byte N being the last. This definition is illustrated pictorially in SSP 52050, Software Interface Control Document Part 1, International Standard Payload Rack to International Space Station, Figure 3.1.1.1–1.

### **3.1.2 CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE FOR SPACE DATA SYSTEMS (CCSDS) HEADER**

#### **3.1.2.1 CCSDS HEADER FORMATS**

The CCSDS and SSP 50184, Physical Media, Physical Signaling and Link Level Protocol Specification for Ensuring Interoperability of High Rate Data Link Stations in the ISS, define the protocol used for packet data transfer containing primary and secondary headers. The definitions of the format of these headers are found in SSP 41175–2, Software Interface Control Document Part 1, Station Management and Control to International Space Station Book 2, General Software Interface Requirements, as tailored in SSP 52050. The CCSDS standard



header format definition is shown in Figure 3.1.2.1–1. CCSDS headers are comprised of a primary and secondary header. The Application Process ID (APID) is part of the CCSDS primary header and is used to define a unique source–destination pair. For telemetry, it represents the logical path between the data source and destination. For commands, a Logical Data Path (LDP) value is part of the secondary header, is assigned to each command end point, and uniquely identifies the logical destination of U.S. On–orbit Segment (USOS) commands.

APIDs are used for commanding and telemetry routing and are assigned by Payload Engineering Integration in the Unique–Payload Software ICD. More than one telemetry APID may be assigned to a single payload if required and once assigned, the telemetry APID will not change regardless of payload relocation. The payload operations integration center will use the telemetry APID for routing payload telemetry data to multiple destinations.

Possible command sources include Payload Operations Integration Center (POIC), Mission Control Center, International Partner Control Centers, Portable Computer System (PCS), and Timeliner. Command destinations are fixed by Remote Terminal (RT) and include ISPR and Attached Payload locations.

Telemetry sources may be assigned at the rack, subrack, or attached payload level and are not fixed to RTs. Possible telemetry destinations include the POIC, International Partner Control Centers, or User Facilities.

All data to be downlinked must use CCSDS headers as defined in Table 3.1.2.2–1. The CCSDS secondary header is required for the Low Rate Data Link (LRDL) data transfers and is normally optional for Medium Rate Data Link (MRDL) and High Rate Data Link (HRDL) data transfers. If telemetry data is to be processed at the Payload Operations and Integration Center (POIC), however, secondary headers are required. User data follows the header data and has a specific data format based on parameters located in the secondary header. If telemetry data is processed only at the user site, the contents of the secondary header is user–unique and is not documented here.

In a similar manner, payload health and status data contains a secondary header as defined in Table 3.1.2.2–2, but since the payload MDM does not process it, it is a “don’t care”.

These CCSDS headers are not required for payload to payload data transfers on MRDL and HRDL. The data fields denoted by “Real Time Assigned” will vary from packet to packet and can only be defined in real–time when the packets are generated.

All data and commands to the payload also use CCSDS headers. Primary and secondary headers for received data as well as POIC, payload MDM, Portable Computer System (PCS) or Timeliner commands are defined in Table 3.1.2.2–2.

| Field ID         | Wd # | M S B  | 1 | 2                     | 3    | 4            | 5    | 6 | 7 | 8       | 9 | 10        | 11       | 12          | 13 | 14 | L S B |
|------------------|------|--|---|-----------------------|------|--------------|------|---|---|---------|---|-----------|----------|-------------|----|----|-------|
| Primary Header   | 1    | Version # (000)                                    |   |                       | Type | Sec Hdr Flag | APID |   |   |         |   |           |          |             |    |    |       |
|                  | 2    | Seq Flags  |   | Packet Sequence Count |      |              |      |   |   |         |   |           |          |             |    |    |       |
|                  | 3    | Packet Length (# Bytes – 1 following this field)   |   |                       |      |              |      |   |   |         |   |           |          |             |    |    |       |
| Secondary Header | 4    | Time (Most Significant Bits (MSBs) of Coarse Time) |   |                       |      |              |      |   |   |         |   |           |          |             |    |    |       |
|                  | 5    | Time (LSBs of Coarse Time, LSB = 1 second)         |   |                       |      |              |      |   |   |         |   |           |          |             |    |    |       |
|                  | 6    | Fine Time  |   |                       |      |              |      |   |   | Time ID |   | Check Wrđ | ZOE TLM* | Packet Type |    |    |       |
|                  | 7    | Packet ID Word #1 (Element and usage dependent)    |   |                       |      |              |      |   |   |         |   |           |          |             |    |    |       |
|                  | 8    | Packet ID Word #2 (Element and usage dependent)    |   |                       |      |              |      |   |   |         |   |           |          |             |    |    |       |
| User Data        | 9    | User Data Word #1                                  |   |                       |      |              |      |   |   |         |   |           |          |             |    |    |       |
|                  | n–1  | User Data Word #m–1                                |   |                       |      |              |      |   |   |         |   |           |          |             |    |    |       |
| Checkwd          | n    | User Data Word #m–Checkword                        |   |                       |      |              |      |   |   |         |   |           |          |             |    |    |       |

\*Telemetry

**FIGURE 3.1.2.1–1 CCSDS PACKET FORMAT****3.1.2.2 PAYLOAD CCSDS HEADER DEFINITION**

The definition of the primary and secondary headers for both the telemetry and command packets are shown in Table 3.1.2.2–1 and Table 3.1.2.2–2.

TABLE 3.1.2.2-1 SUMMARY OF CCSDS HEADER DEFINITIONS – TRANSMIT DATA HEADERS

| Description      |                        |            |        |                      | Transmit Data Headers  |  |  |
|------------------|------------------------|------------|--------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| Field            | Word #                 | Bit Offset | Length | Health & Status Data | Low, Medium, or High Rate Telemetry Data *   | File Transfer (Write)  |  |
| Primary Header   | Version Number         | 1          | 0      | 3                    | 000  | 000  | 000  |
|                  | Type                   |            | 3      | 1                    | 1  | 1  | 1  |
|                  | Secondary Header Flag  |            | 4      | 1                    | 1  | 1  | 1  |
|                  | Application Process ID |            | 5      | 11                   | Assigned by PEI using Rack Assignment and APID look-up table from Mission Build Facility | Assigned by PEI using Rack Assignment and APID look-up table from Mission Build Facility | Assigned by PEI using Rack Assignment and APID look-up table from Mission Build Facility |
|                  | Sequence Flags         | 2          | 0      | 2                    | 11   | 11   | 11   |
|                  | Packet Sequence Count  |            | 2      | 14                   | Real Time Assigned   | Real Time Assigned   | Real Time Assigned   |
|                  | Packet Length          | 3          | 0      | 16                   | Real Time Assigned   | Real Time Assigned   | Real Time Assigned   |
|                  |                        |            |        |                      |  |  |  |
| Secondary Header | MSB of Coarse Time     | 4          | 0      | 16                   | ↑  | Real Time Assigned   | ↑  |
|                  | LSB of Coarse Time     | 5          | 0      | 16                   |  | Real Time Assigned   |  |
|                  | Fine Time              | 6          | 0      | 8                    |  | Real Time Assigned   |  |
|                  | Time ID                |            | 8      | 2                    |  | 01   |  |
|                  | Check Sum Word         |            | 10     | 1                    |  | 0  |  |
|                  | ZOE                    |            | 11     | 1                    | don't care   | 0  | don't care   |
|                  | Packet Type            |            | 12     | 4                    |  | 0000   |  |
|                  | Version ID             | 7          | 0      | 16                   |  | Assigned by PD   |  |
|                  | Data Cycle Counter     | 8          | 0      | 16                   | ↓  | Real Time Assigned   | ↓  |
|                  |                        |            |        |                      |  |  |  |

\*Secondary Header required if telemetry processed at POIC

TABLE 3.1.2.2–2 SUMMARY OF CCSDS HEADER DEFINITIONS – RECEIVE DATA HEADER AND COMMAND HEADER

|                  | Description            |          |            |        | Receive Data Headers   |  |  |  | Command Header   |
|------------------|------------------------|----------|------------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                  | Field                  | Word #   | Bit Offset | Length | Unique Ancillary Data  | File Transfer (Read)   | Broadcast Ancillary Data   | Request Response   |  |
| Primary Header   | Version Number         | 1        | 0          | 3      | 000  | 000  | 000  | 000  | 000  |
|                  | Type                   |          | 3          | 1      | 1  | 1  | 0  | 1  | 1  |
|                  | Secondary Header Flag  |          | 4          | 1      | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  |
|                  | Application Process ID |          | 5          | 11     | Assigned by PEI using Rack Assignment and APID look-up table from Mission Build Facility | Assigned by PEI using Rack Assignment and APID look-up table from Mission Build Facility | Assigned by PEI using Rack Assignment and APID look-up table from Mission Build Facility | Assigned by PEI using Rack Assignment and APID look-up table from Mission Build Facility | Assigned by PEI using Rack Assignment and APID look-up table from Mission Build Facility |
|                  | Sequence Flags         | 2        | 0          | 2      | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   |
|                  | Packet Sequence Count  |          | 2          | 14     | Real Time Assigned   | Real Time Assigned   | Real Time Assigned   | Real Time Assigned   | Real Time Assigned   |
|                  | Packet Length          | 3        | 0          | 16     | Real Time Assigned   | Real Time Assigned   | Real Time Assigned   | Real Time Assigned   | Real Time Assigned   |
| Secondary Header | MSB of Coarse Time     | 4        | 0          | 16     | Real Time Assigned   | Real Time Assigned   | Real Time Assigned   | Real Time Assigned   | Real Time Assigned   |
|                  | LSB of Coarse Time     | 5        | 0          | 16     | Real Time Assigned   | Real Time Assigned   | Real Time Assigned   | Real Time Assigned   | Real Time Assigned   |
|                  | Fine Time              | 6        | 0          | 8      | Real Time Assigned   | Real Time Assigned   | Real Time Assigned   | Real Time Assigned   | Real Time Assigned   |
|                  | Time ID                |          | 8          | 2      | 01   | 01   | 01   | 01   | 01   |
|                  | Check Sum Word         |          | 10         | 1      | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 1  |
|                  | ZOE                    |          | 11         | 1      | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  |
|                  | Packet Type            |          | 12         | 4      | 0111   | X  | 0111   | 0100   | 1010   |
|                  | Spare                  | 7 (cmd)  | 0          | 1      | N/A  | ▲  | N/A  | N/A  | 0  |
|                  | Element ID             |          | 1          | 4      | N/A  |  | N/A  | N/A  | 1001   |
|                  | Cmd/Data Packet        |          | 5          | 1      | N/A  |  | N/A  | N/A  | 0  |
|                  | Spare                  |          | 6          | 2      | N/A  |  | N/A  | N/A  | 0  |
|                  | LDP Endpoint           |          | 8          | 8      | N/A  |  | N/A  | N/A  | Assigned from D684–10056–01  |
|                  | Spare                  | 7 (data) | 0          | 1      | 0  |  | 0  | 0  | N/A  |
|                  | Element ID             |          | 1          | 4      | 0001   |  | 0001   | 0001   | N/A  |
|                  | Cmd/Data Packet        |          | 5          | 1      | 1  |  | 1  | 1  | N/A  |
|                  | Version ID             |          | 6          | 4      | 0001   | don't care   | 0001   | 0001   | N/A  |
|                  | Format ID              |          | 10         | 6      | 000000   |  | 001011   | 000000   | N/A  |
|                  | Subset ID              | 8 or     | 0          | 16     | Assigned by PEI  |  | N/A  | Assigned by PEI  | Assigned by PEI  |
|                  | Spare                  | 8        | 0          | 9      | N/A  |  | 000000000  | N/A  | N/A  |
|                  | Frame ID               |          | 9          | 7      | N/A  | ▼  | Real Time Assigned   | N/A  | N/A  |

X = don't care

Examples of primary and secondary headers for both data and command packets are shown in Figure 3.1.2.2–1 through 3.1.2.2–9.

| Field ID                                  |                            | Bit#<br>Wd# | M<br>S<br>B        | 1 | 2                     | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8       | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12                     | 13 | 14 | L<br>S<br>B |  |  |
|---|----------------------------|-------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---------|---|----|----|------------------------|----|----|-------------|--|--|
| P<br>r<br>i<br>m<br>a<br>r<br>y           | H<br>e<br>a<br>d<br>e<br>r | 1           | 0 0 0 1 1          |   |                       |   |   |   |   |   | APID    |   |    |    |                        |    |    |             |  |  |
|   |                            | 2           | 1 1                |   | Packet Sequence Count |   |   |   |   |   |         |   |    |    |                        |    |    |             |  |  |
|   |                            | 3           | Packet Length      |   |                       |   |   |   |   |   |         |   |    |    |                        |    |    |             |  |  |
| S<br>e<br>c<br>o<br>n<br>d<br>a<br>r<br>y | H<br>e<br>a<br>d<br>e<br>r | 4           | Time (MSB)         |   |                       |   |   |   |   |   |         |   |    |    |                        |    |    |             |  |  |
|   |                            | 5           | Time (LSB)         |   |                       |   |   |   |   |   |         |   |    |    |                        |    |    |             |  |  |
|   |                            | 6           | Fine Time          |   |                       |   |   |   |   |   | 0 1 0 0 |   |    |    | Packet Type<br>X X X X |    |    |             |  |  |
|   |                            | 7           | Version ID         |   |                       |   |   |   |   |   |         |   |    |    |                        |    |    |             |  |  |
|   |                            | 8           | Data Cycle Counter |   |                       |   |   |   |   |   |         |   |    |    |                        |    |    |             |  |  |

APID: (current APID value)

X: Don't Care

**FIGURE 3.1.2.2–1 PAYLOAD DATA PRIMARY AND SECONDARY HEADER –  
TELEMETRY DATA TO MDM**

| Field ID  | Bit#<br>Wd# | M<br>S<br>B           | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | L<br>S<br>B |
|---|-------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-------------|
| P<br>r<br>i<br>m<br>a<br>r<br>y<br><br>H<br>e<br>a<br>d<br>e<br>r | 1           | APID                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |             |
|   | 2           | Packet Sequence Count |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |             |
|   | 3           | Packet Length         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |             |

APID: Don't Care

**FIGURE 3.1.2.2–2 PAYLOAD DATA PRIMARY HEADER –  
HEALTH AND STATUS TO PAYLOAD MDM**

| Field ID  | Bit#<br>Wd# | M<br>S<br>B           | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10          | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | L<br>S<br>B |
|---|-------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------|----|----|----|----|-------------|
| P<br>r<br>i<br>m<br>a<br>r<br>y<br><br>H<br>e<br>a<br>d<br>e<br>r           | 1           | APID                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |             |    |    |    |    |             |
|   | 2           | Packet Sequence Count |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |             |    |    |    |    |             |
|   | 3           | Packet Length         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |             |    |    |    |    |             |
| S<br>e<br>c<br>o<br>n<br>d<br>a<br>r<br>y<br><br>H<br>e<br>a<br>d<br>e<br>r | 4           | Time (MSB)            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |             |    |    |    |    |             |
|   | 5           | Time (LSB)            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |             |    |    |    |    |             |
|   | 6           | Fine Time             |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | Packet Type |    |    |    |    |             |
|   | 7           | Format ID             |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |             |    |    |    |    |             |
|   | 8           | Subset ID             |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |             |    |    |    |    |             |

APID: (current APID value)

FIGURE 3.1.2.2-3 PAYLOAD DATA HEADER – MDM TO PAYLOAD  
(RESPONSE TO REQUEST)

| Field ID  | Bit#<br>Wd# | M<br>S<br>B   | 1 | 2                     | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6       | 7 | 8 | 9         | 10      | 11 | 12 | 13          | 14 | L<br>S<br>B |             |  |  |
|---|-------------|---------------|---|-----------------------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|-----------|---------|----|----|-------------|----|-------------|-------------|--|--|
| P<br>r<br>i<br>m<br>a<br>r<br>y<br><br>H<br>e<br>a<br>d<br>e<br>r           | 1           | 0 0 0 1 1     |   |                       |   |   |   | APID    |   |   |           |         |    |    |             |    |             |             |  |  |
|   | 2           | 1 1           |   | Packet Sequence Count |   |   |   |         |   |   |           |         |    |    |             |    |             |             |  |  |
|   | 3           | Packet Length |   |                       |   |   |   |         |   |   |           |         |    |    |             |    |             |             |  |  |
| S<br>e<br>c<br>o<br>n<br>d<br>a<br>r<br>y<br><br>H<br>e<br>a<br>d<br>e<br>r | 4           | Time (MSB)    |   |                       |   |   |   |         |   |   |           |         |    |    |             |    |             |             |  |  |
|   | 5           | Time (LSB)    |   |                       |   |   |   |         |   |   |           |         |    |    |             |    |             |             |  |  |
|   | 6           | Fine Time     |   |                       |   |   |   |         |   |   |           | 0 1 0 0 |    |    | Packet Type |    |             | 0 1 1 1     |  |  |
|   | 7           | 0 0 0 0 1 1   |   |                       |   |   |   | 0 0 0 1 |   |   | Format ID |         |    |    |             |    |             | 0 0 0 0 0 0 |  |  |
|   | 8           | Subset ID     |   |                       |   |   |   |         |   |   |           |         |    |    |             |    |             |             |  |  |

APID (current APID value)

FIGURE 3.1.2.2-4 PAYLOAD DATA HEADER – MDM TO PAYLOAD  
(UNIQUE ANCILLARY DATA)

| Field ID                                  |                            | Bit#<br>Wd# | M<br>S<br>B           | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8                               | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12          | 13 | 14 | L<br>S<br>B |
|---|----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------------------|---|----|----|-------------|----|----|-------------|
| P<br>r<br>i<br>m<br>a<br>r<br>y           | H<br>e<br>a<br>d<br>e<br>r | 1           | APID                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 |   |    |    |             |    |    |             |
|   |                            | 2           | Packet Sequence Count |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                 |   |    |    |             |    |    |             |
|   |                            | 3           | Packet Length         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                 |   |    |    |             |    |    |             |
| S<br>e<br>c<br>o<br>n<br>d<br>a<br>r<br>y | H<br>e<br>a<br>d<br>e<br>r | 4           | Time (MSB)            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                 |   |    |    |             |    |    |             |
|   |                            | 5           | Time (LSB)            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                 |   |    |    |             |    |    |             |
|   |                            | 6           | Fine Time             |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 0 1 0 0                         |   |    |    | Packet Type |    |    |             |
|   |                            | 7           | Format ID             |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 0 0 1 0 1 1                     |   |    |    |             |    |    |             |
|   |                            | 8           | Frame ID              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0                 |   |    |    |             |    |    |             |

APID: 2000

**FIGURE 3.1.2.2-5 PAYLOAD DATA HEADER – MDM TO PAYLOAD  
(BROADCAST ANCILLARY DATA)**

| Field ID  | Bit#<br>Wd# | M<br>S<br>B                     | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8       | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12                     | 13 | 14 | L<br>S<br>B |
|---|-------------|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------|---|----|----|------------------------|----|----|-------------|
| P<br>r<br>i<br>m<br>a<br>r<br>y<br><br>H<br>e<br>a<br>d<br>e<br>r           | 1           | APID<br>0 0 0 1 1               |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |   |    |    |                        |    |    |             |
|   | 2           | Packet Sequence Count<br>1 1    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |   |    |    |                        |    |    |             |
|   | 3           | Packet Length                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |   |    |    |                        |    |    |             |
| S<br>e<br>c<br>o<br>n<br>d<br>a<br>r<br>y<br><br>H<br>e<br>a<br>d<br>e<br>r | 4           | Time (MSB)                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |   |    |    |                        |    |    |             |
|   | 5           | Time (LSB)                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |   |    |    |                        |    |    |             |
|   | 6           | Fine Time                       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 0 1 0 0 |   |    |    | Packet Type<br>X X X X |    |    |             |
|   | 7           | X                               | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X       | X | X  | X  | X                      | X  | X  | X           |
|   | 8           | X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |   |    |    |                        |    |    |             |

APID: (current APID value)

X: Don't Care

**FIGURE 3.1.2.2-6 PAYLOAD DATA HEADER – MDM TO PAYLOAD  
(FILE TRANSFER)**

| Field ID  |                            | Bit#<br>Wd# | M<br>S<br>B   | 1 | 2                     | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6     | 7 | 8 | 9   | 10      | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14          | L<br>S<br>B |  |
|---|----------------------------|-------------|---------------|---|-----------------------|---|---|---|-------|---|---|-----|---------|----|----|----|-------------|-------------|--|
| P<br>r<br>i<br>m<br>a<br>r<br>y   | H<br>e<br>a<br>d<br>e<br>r | 1           | 0 0 0 1 1     |   |                       |   |   |   | APID  |   |   |     |         |    |    |    |             |             |  |
|   |                            | 2           | 1 1           |   | Packet Sequence Count |   |   |   |       |   |   |     |         |    |    |    |             |             |  |
|   |                            | 3           | Packet Length |   |                       |   |   |   |       |   |   |     |         |    |    |    |             |             |  |
| S<br>e<br>c<br>H<br>e<br>a<br>d<br>e<br>r<br><br>o<br>n<br>d<br>a<br>r<br>y |                            | 4           | Time (MSB)    |   |                       |   |   |   |       |   |   |     |         |    |    |    |             |             |  |
|   |                            | 5           | Time (LSB)    |   |                       |   |   |   |       |   |   |     |         |    |    |    |             |             |  |
|   |                            | 6           | Fine Time     |   |                       |   |   |   |       |   |   |     | 0 1 1 0 |    |    |    | Packet Type |             |  |
|   |                            | 7           | 0 0 0 0 1     |   |                       |   |   |   | 0 0 0 |   |   | LDP |         |    |    |    |             |             |  |
|   |                            | 8           | Subset ID     |   |                       |   |   |   |       |   |   |     |         |    |    |    |             |             |  |

APID: (current APID value)

LDP: (current LDP value)

FIGURE 3.1.2.2-7 PAYLOAD COMMAND HEADER – UPLINK (POIC)

| Field ID  |   | Bit#<br>Wd#   | M<br>S<br>B | 1                     | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6     | 7 | 8 | 9       | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13          | 14 | L<br>S<br>B |  |
|---|---|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|-------|---|---|---------|----|----|----|-------------|----|-------------|--|
| P<br>r<br>i<br>m<br>a<br>r<br>y<br><br>H<br>e<br>a<br>d<br>e<br>r           | 1 | 0 0 0 1 1     |             |                       |   |   |   |   | APID  |   |   |         |    |    |    |             |    |             |  |
|   | 2 | 1 1           |             | Packet Sequence Count |   |   |   |   |       |   |   |         |    |    |    |             |    |             |  |
|   | 3 | Packet Length |             |                       |   |   |   |   |       |   |   |         |    |    |    |             |    |             |  |
| S<br>e<br>c<br>H<br>e<br>a<br>d<br>e<br>r<br><br>o<br>n<br>d<br>a<br>r<br>y | 4 | Time (MSB)    |             |                       |   |   |   |   |       |   |   |         |    |    |    |             |    |             |  |
|   | 5 | Time (LSB)    |             |                       |   |   |   |   |       |   |   |         |    |    |    |             |    |             |  |
|   | 6 | Fine Time     |             |                       |   |   |   |   |       |   |   | 0 1 1 0 |    |    |    | Packet Type |    |             |  |
|   | 7 | 0 0 0 0 1     |             |                       |   |   |   |   | 0 0 0 |   |   | LDP     |    |    |    |             |    |             |  |
|   | 8 | Subset ID     |             |                       |   |   |   |   |       |   |   |         |    |    |    |             |    |             |  |

APID: (current APID value)

LDP: (current LDP value)

FIGURE 3.1.2.2-8 PAYLOAD COMMAND HEADER – PCS



| Field ID  | Bit#<br>Wd# | M<br>S<br>B   | 1 | 2                     | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6     | 7 | 8 | 9           | 10      | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14          | L<br>S<br>B |  |
|---|-------------|---------------|---|-----------------------|---|---|---|-------|---|---|-------------|---------|----|----|----|-------------|-------------|--|
| P<br>r<br>i<br>m<br>a<br>r<br>y<br><br>H<br>e<br>a<br>d<br>e<br>r           | 1           | 0 0 0 1 1     |   |                       |   |   |   | APID  |   |   |             |         |    |    |    |             |             |  |
|   | 2           | 1 1           |   | Packet Sequence Count |   |   |   |       |   |   |             |         |    |    |    |             |             |  |
|   | 3           | Packet Length |   |                       |   |   |   |       |   |   |             |         |    |    |    |             |             |  |
| S<br>e<br>c<br>o<br>n<br>d<br>a<br>r<br>y<br><br>H<br>e<br>a<br>d<br>e<br>r | 4           | Time (MSB)    |   |                       |   |   |   |       |   |   |             |         |    |    |    |             |             |  |
|   | 5           | Time (LSB)    |   |                       |   |   |   |       |   |   |             |         |    |    |    |             |             |  |
|   | 6           | Fine Time     |   |                       |   |   |   |       |   |   |             | 0 1 1 0 |    |    |    | Packet Type |             |  |
|   | 7           | 0 0 0 0 1     |   |                       |   |   |   | 0 0 0 |   |   | 0 1 1 0 1 0 |         |    |    |    |             |             |  |
|   | 8           | Subset ID     |   |                       |   |   |   |       |   |   |             |         |    |    |    |             |             |  |

APID: (current APID value)

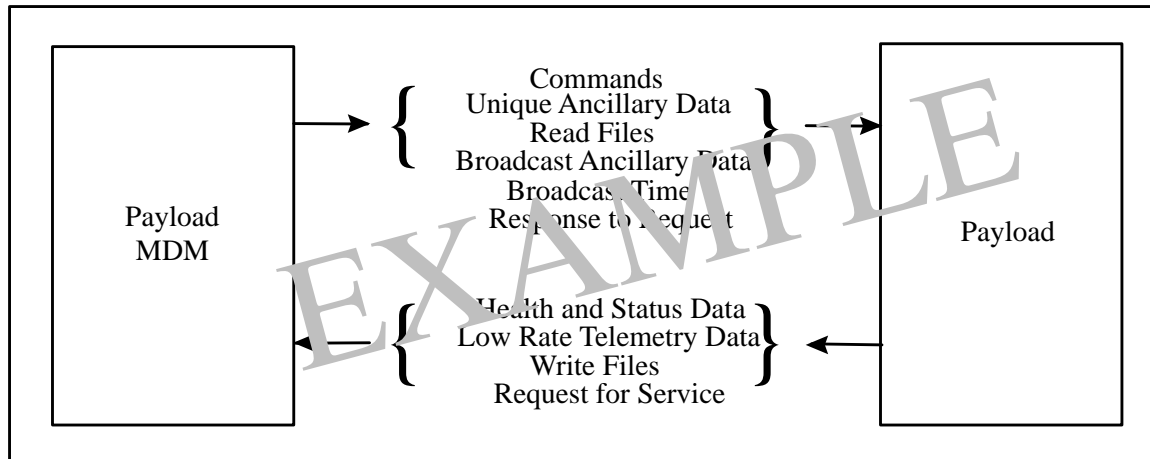
LDP: (current LDP value)

FIGURE 3.1.2.2-9 PAYLOAD COMMAND HEADER – TIMELINER

## 3.2 LOW RATE DATA LINK

### 3.2.1 LRDL INTERFACE

The LRDL is comprised of two types of packets: commands and data. The payload C&DH interface to the ISS LRDL data handling system is depicted in Figure 3.2.1–1. All interfaces with the Payload MDM will be accomplished via MIL–STD–1553, Digital Time Division Command/Response Multiplex Data Bus, with the payload acting as a Remote Terminal (RT).



**FIGURE 3.2.1–1 PAYLOAD LRDL INTERFACE TO THE C&DH SYSTEM**

The PD will generate this figure to depict software interfaces required for the processing of their telemetry and commands.

### 3.2.2 LRDL DATA PACKETS

LRDL data packets are either a receive data packet (payload MDM to payload) or a transmit data packet (payload to payload MDM). LRDL transmit data packets are used for Low Rate Telemetry (LRT), health and status, file write, and request for service functions. LRDL receive data packets are used for file read, ancillary data, time and response to request functions.

### 3.2.2.1 LRDL PACKET FORMAT

The LRDL data packet must be greater than 50 words and cannot exceed 640 words. LRDL data packets are transmitted in 32 word messages. The format of the first message of the Payload LRDL data packet is shown in Figure 3.2.2.1–1.

| Field ID                        | Bit#<br>Wd#       | M<br>S<br>B           | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | L<br>S<br>B |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-------------|
| H<br>e<br>a<br>d<br>e<br>r<br>s | 1<br>through<br>8 | Header Words          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |             |
| User<br>Data                    | 9                 | User Data Word # 1    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |             |
|                                 | 10                | User Data Word # 2    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |             |
|                                 | ⋮                 | ⋮                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |             |
|                                 | n                 | User Data Word # n–8  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |             |
|                                 | ⋮                 | ⋮                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |             |
|                                 | ≤ 32              | User Data Word # ≤ 24 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |             |

**FIGURE 3.2.2.1–1 PAYLOAD LRDL DATA PACKET FIRST MESSAGE FORMAT**

### 3.2.2.2 HEALTH AND STATUS PACKET FORMAT

The format of the payload health and status data packet with all sub–elements active is shown in Figure 3.2.2.2–1. Health and status data is collected for active sub–elements only; therefore the length of the packet will vary as sub–elements are activated/deactivated. The size of the health and status packet cannot exceed 1280 words.

| Field ID                        | Bit#              | M<br>S<br>B | 1                           | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | L<br>S<br>B |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-------------|
|                                 | Wd#               |             |                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |             |
| H<br>e<br>a<br>d<br>e<br>r<br>s | 1<br>through<br>8 |             | Header Words                |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |             |
| User<br>Data                    | 9                 |             | Subset ID (X)               |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |             |
|                                 | 10                |             | Service Request ID          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |             |
|                                 | 11                |             | Service Request Data        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |             |
|                                 | 12                |             | Caution and Warning         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |             |
|                                 | 13                |             | Data Word 1 of Subset X     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |             |
|                                 | ⋮                 |             | ⋮                           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |             |
|                                 | n                 |             | Data Word $n_1$ of Subset X |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |             |
|                                 | n+1               |             | Subset ID (Y)               |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |             |
|                                 | n+2               |             | Service Request ID          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |             |
|                                 | n+3               |             | Service Request Data        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |             |
|                                 | n+4               |             | Caution and Warning         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |             |
|                                 | n+5               |             | Data Word 1 of Subset Y     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |             |
|                                 | ⋮                 |             | ⋮                           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |             |
|                                 | m                 |             | Data Word $n_2$ of Subset Y |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |             |
|                                 | m+1               |             | Subset ID (Z)               |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |             |
|                                 | m+2               |             | Service Request ID          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |             |
|                                 | m+3               |             | Service Request Data        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |             |
|                                 | m+4               |             | Caution and Warning         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |             |
|                                 | m+5               |             | Data Word 1 of Subset Z     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |             |
|                                 | ⋮                 |             | ⋮                           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |             |
|                                 | p                 |             | Data Word $n_3$ of Subset Z |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |             |

**FIGURE 3.2.2.2–1 PAYLOAD HEALTH AND STATUS DATA PACKET FORMAT  
(THREE SUB-ELEMENTS ACTIVE)**

### **3.2.2.3 PAYLOAD LRDL CCSDS DATA PACKET DEFINITION**

The Payload packet definition, conversion coefficients, and the ground processing requirements are defined in Appendix A.

### **3.2.2.4 ISS SUBSYSTEM ANCILLARY DATA SETS**

Payloads can select from a list of existing ancillary data sets or request additional parameters to be added to a data set. Unique Ancillary Data that is required by the payload is identified in Appendix A.

The PD will complete all appropriate tables in Appendix A to define the ancillary data required by the payload.

### **3.2.3 LRDL COMMAND PACKETS**

LRDL command packets are executable commands issued to the payload. All LRDL command packets consist of two 32-word messages. This includes CCSDS header words, spare word, legal station mode word, and checksum word as overhead and up to 53 command words.

#### **3.2.3.1 LRDL COMMAND PACKET FORMAT**

The format of a maximum length (64 words including overhead) payload LRDL command packet is shown in Figure 3.2.3.1–1. All CCSDS command packets contain a checksum as the last valid command word in the packet. The checksum is calculated by adding the set of 16 bit words and ignoring any overflow. All payload commands are padded up to 64 words by the payload MDM prior to transmission.

| <b>MESSAGE #1</b> |                       |   |
|-------------------|-----------------------|---|
| Word #            | Description           | Function  |
| 1                 | Header Word 1         | CCSDS Primary Header                            |
| .                 | .                     | .   |
| 3                 | Header Word 3         | CCSDS Primary Header                            |
| 4                 | Header Word 4         | CCSDS Secondary Header                          |
| .                 | .                     | .   |
| 8                 | Header Word 8         | CCSDS Secondary Header                          |
| 9                 | Spare                 | Spare   |
| 10                | Mode                  | Legal Station Mode                              |
| 11                | Data Word 1           | Command Data                                    |
| .                 | .                     | .   |
| 23                | Data Word 13          | For minimum length command last PD defined word |
| 24                | Data Word 24/Checksum | Checksum for minimum length command             |
| .                 | .                     | .   |
| 32                | Data Word 22          | Command Data                                    |
| <b>MESSAGE #2</b> |                       |   |
| Word #            | Description           | Function  |
| 1                 | Data Word 23          | Command Data                                    |
| .                 | .                     | .   |
| 32                | Data Word 54          | Checksum for maximum length command             |

**FIGURE 3.2.3.1-1 PAYLOAD LRDL COMMAND PACKET MESSAGE FORMAT****3.2.3.2 PAYLOAD LRDL CCSDS COMMAND PACKET DEFINITION**

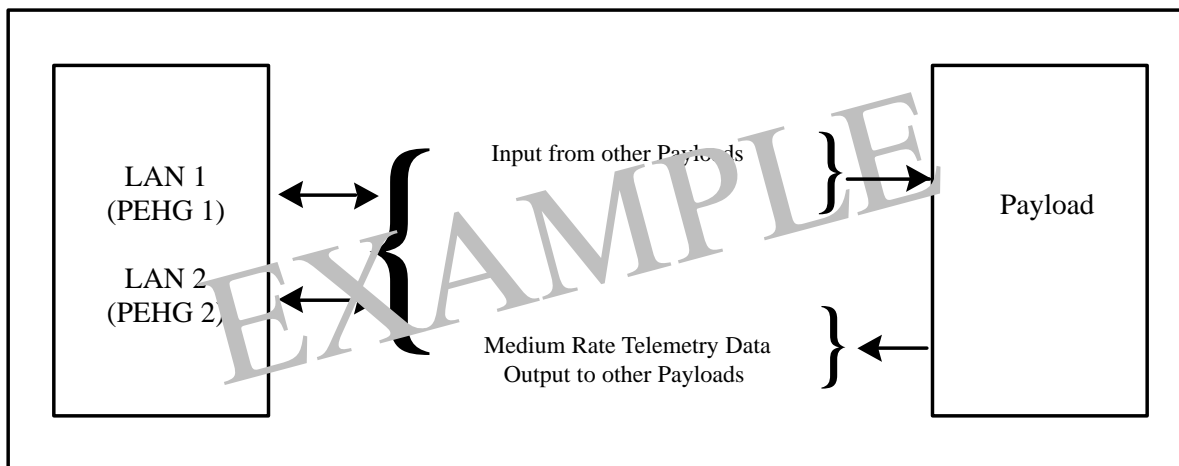
The payload LRDL command parameters, content and packets are defined in Appendix A.

The PD will complete all appropriate tables in Appendix A to define the necessary data required for the software processing of payload commands.

### 3.3 MEDIUM RATE DATA LINK

#### 3.3.1 MRDL INTERFACE

The payload software interface to the ISS MRDL data handling system is depicted in Figure 3.3.1–1. The Payload Ethernet Hub/Gateway (PEHG) is the hub for distribution of packets per ISO/IEC 8802–3, Information Technology – Local and Metropolitan Area Networks, formerly known as ANSI/IEEE 802.3.

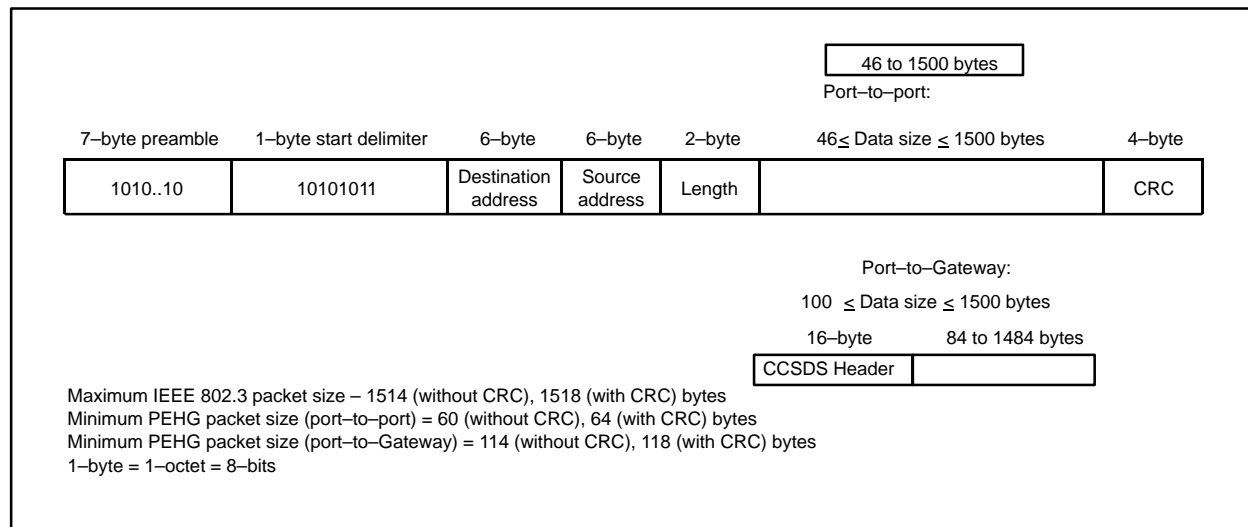


**FIGURE 3.3.1–1 PAYLOAD MRDL DATA LINK INTERFACE TO THE ISS C&DH SYSTEM**

The PD will generate this figure to depict the software interfaces required for the processing of their telemetry data.

#### 3.3.2 MRDL 802.3 ETHERNET FORMAT

The MRDL 802.3 Ethernet format definition is shown in Figure 3.3.2–1.



**FIGURE 3.3.2–1 MRDL 802.3 ETHERNET PACKET FORMAT**

### 3.3.3 MRDL DATA PACKETS

#### 3.3.3.1 PAYLOAD MRDL CCSDS DATA PACKET DEFINITION

The payload MRDL telemetry data packet sizes, bit rates, and separation between packets are defined in Appendix A.

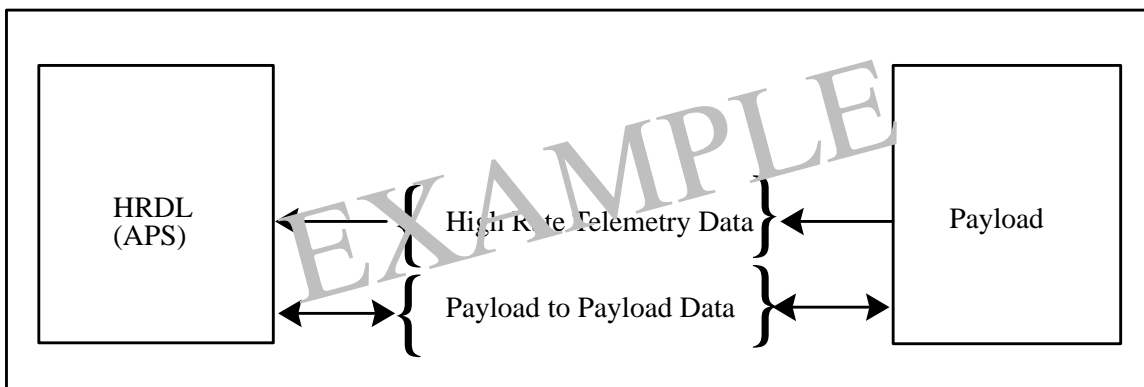
The PD will complete all appropriate tables in Appendix A to define the necessary data required for the software processing of payload telemetry data.

### 3.4 HIGH RATE DATA LINK

#### 3.4.1 HRDL INTERFACE

The payload software interface to the ISS HRDL data handling system is depicted in Figure 3.4.1–1. Payload high rate data is routed to the Automated Payload Switch (APS).





**FIGURE 3.4.1–1 PAYLOAD HRDL INTERFACE TO THE ISS C&DH SYSTEM**

The PD will generate this figure to depict the software interfaces required for the processing of their telemetry data.

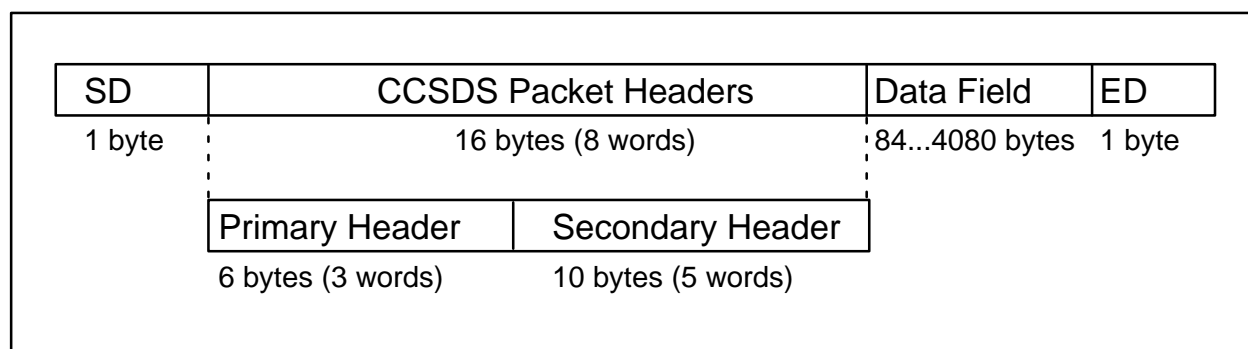
### 3.4.2 HRDL DATA PACKETS

#### 3.4.2.1 BITSTREAM FORMAT

The payload shall transmit data on the HRDL network as an unformatted series of bits containing no start or end delimiters or CCSDS packetization.

#### 3.4.2.2 PAYLOAD HRDL CCSDS DATA PACKET FORMAT

The format definition of the HRDL CCSDS data packet is shown in Figure 3.4.2.2–1. The format includes a start delimiter (SD), end delimiter (ED), CCSDS header and data field.



**FIGURE 3.4.2.2–1 PAYLOAD HRDL DATA PACKET FORMAT**

### **3.4.2.3 PAYLOAD HRDL CCSDS DATA PACKET DEFINITION**

The payload HRDL interface is defined in Appendix A.

The PD will complete all appropriate tables in Appendix A to define the necessary data required for the software processing of payload telemetry data.

(This Page Intentionally Left Blank)

#### 4.0 ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

|         |  |
|---------|--|
| APID    | Application Process Identifier   |
| Cal/LES | Calibration/Limit Sensing and Expected States  |
| CCSDS   | Consultative Committee for Space Data Systems  |
| C&C     | Command and Control  |
| C&DH    | Command and Data Handling  |
| ED      | End Delimiter  |
| FD      | Facility Developer   |
| HRDL    | High Rate Data Link  |
| ICD     | Interface Control Document   |
| IEEE    | Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers  |
| ISO/IEC | International Organization for Standardization/International Electrotechnical Commission |
| ISPR    | International Standard Payload Rack  |
| ISS     | International Space Station  |
| LAN     | Local Area Network   |
| LDP     | Logical Data Path  |
| LRDL    | Low Rate Data Link   |
| LRT     | Low Rate Telemetry   |
| LSB     | Least Significant Bit  |
| MDM     | Multiplexer/Demultiplexer  |
| MRDL    | Medium Rate Data Link  |
| MSB     | Most Significant Bit   |
| PCS     | Portable Computer System   |
| PD      | Payload Developer  |
| PEHB    | Payload Ethernet Hub/Bridge  |
| PEHG    | Payload Ethernet Hub/Gateway   |
| PEI     | Payload Engineering Integration  |
| POIC    | Payload Operations Integration Center  |
| PSIV    | Payload Software Integration and Verification  |
| PUI     | Program Unique Identifier  |
| RT      | Remote Terminal  |
| SD      | Start Delimiter  |
| UOP     | Utility Outlet Panel   |

|      |                                |
|------|--------------------------------|
| USL  | United States Lab              |
| USOS | United States On-orbit Segment |

#### 4.1 DEFINITIONS

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Ancillary Data                                | Ancillary Data is a collection of data which is disseminated between various ISS/Payload components.   |
| Application Process ID                        | The APID is an 11 bit field within the primary header of the CCSDS Packet, which identifies a particular source and destination for commands and data.   |
| Bitstream Data                                | An unlimited apparently equal weighted string of bits, which appears unstructured to a service provider.   |
| <b>TERM</b>                                   | <b>DEFINITION</b>  |
| Byte  | A byte is a set of bits representing a value and can vary in number of bits per set such as 4 bits per byte, 8 bits per byte, etc. The bytes referenced in this document are assumed to be 8 bits per byte (octet).  |
| Consultative Committee for Space Data Systems | Consultative Committee for Space Data Systems is an organization officially established by management of member space agencies for addressing data system problems with accompanying recommended technical solutions.  |
| Data Packets                                  | A variable length, delimited data structure encapsulating sets of higher-layer user data within a standard header message.   |
| High Rate Data Link                           | High Rate Data Link is a fiber optic network interface capable of transferring up to 100 Mbps of data point to point. The length of a CCSDS packet for a HRDL interface with the HRFM can range from 100 bytes to 4096 bytes. Payloads can also transfer data to other payloads over the HRDL and the protocols/format for transfer is up to the payloads. |
| Least Significant Bit                         | The low-order bit within a multiple bit field.   |

**Limit Sensing**

The Payload MDM–provided limit sensing feature was designed to support data sampled at a rate of 1 Hz or once per second. The parameter selected to be limit sensed is checked once per second and an out–of–limits counter will be incremented if the parameter is found to be out–of–limits. The maximum number of sequential out–of–limits checks that can be requested and performed on any one parameter is 60 for data sampled at a 1 Hz rate or 60 out–of–limit conditions in a 1 minute interval before the parameter is flagged as being in error. If the number of out–of–limits is requested to be 30, then the parameter out–of–limit flag will be set after 30 sequential out–of–limit conditions were sensed; if the condition is not sequential, the counter will reset. For 0.1 Hz data, the maximum number of sequential data checks will be 6. This is the result of the parameters being checked 10 times per second resulting in the maximum number of varying parameters only being checked 30 times (i.e. 9 stale parameters being checked every second). Data being sampled at a rate higher than 1 per second will have to use an alternate method.

**Local Area Network**

Local Area Network (LAN) is the Ethernet network used for MRDL data with data rates up to 10 Mbps.

**Low Rate Data Link**

Low Rate Data Link (LRDL) refers to data packet communications over the MIL–STD–1553 data bus.

| <b>TERM</b>                  | <b>DEFINITION</b>   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Logical Data Path            | The LDP is the path used for transferring user data between a known source and destination as derived from the APID table. The management between relay points in the link are predefined by configuration tables using the APID as a reference to select the proper Path ID.   |
| Medium Rate Data Link        | Medium Rate Data Link (MRDL) refers to data packet communications over the Local Area Network (ether network) with data rates within a packet of 100 to 1500 eight bit bytes.   |
| Most Significant Bit         | The high-order bit within a multiple bit field.   |
| Octet                        | A word length equal to an 8-bit byte.   |
| Payload Ethernet Hub/Gateway | PEHG is a central hub or repeater for distributing input IEEE 802.3 packets to all active output ports.   |
| Payload Integrator           | Payload Integrator (PI) is responsible for integrating payloads into an ISPR or onto an attached carrier.   |
| Program Unique Identifier    | There are 5 basic types of Program Unique Identifiers (PUIs) used for ISS software and data systems identification. The PUIs are uniquely defined and are used for identification of (1) software requirements, (2) ISS signals generated or utilized by the design elements, (3) hardware and software devices, (4) buses utilized by the ISS MDMs and Firmware Controllers, and (5) state conversion and calibration curves required to interpret data signals. |
| Telemetry                    | A term used to characterize the generation of continuous and predictable sets of space mission measurement data which have a large interaction with overall communications resources.   |
| Timeliner                    | The Timeliner is a piece of Government Furnished Software that is included in the Command and Control (C&C) MDM and the Payload MDM. It is an automated procedure executive which can be used to execute a string of commands based on both time of execution and/or logical expressions.   |
| Timeliner Bundles            | The Timeliner "bundles" refer to the set of procedures used to control the invocation of the 1 Hz cyclic Timeliner Executor tasks.  |
| Word                         | Words as used in this document consist of 16 bits.  |

## APPENDIX A

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

| TABLE |   | PAGE   |
|-------|---|--------|
| A-1   | INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING PL DATA<br>SCREEN A-1 .....             | A – 8  |
| A-2   | INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING RACK DATA<br>SCREEN A-2 .....           | A – 12 |
| A-3   | INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING PARAM INIT<br>SCREEN A-3 .....          | A – 16 |
| A-4   | INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING PARAM DEF<br>SCREEN A-4 .....           | A – 19 |
| A-5   | INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING GROUND PROC<br>SCREEN A-5 .....         | A – 21 |
| A-6   | INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING POINT PAIRS<br>SCREEN A-6 .....         | A – 23 |
| A-7   | INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING POLYNOMIALS<br>SCREEN A-7 .....         | A – 26 |
| A-8   | INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING STATE CODES<br>SCREEN A-8 .....         | A – 31 |
| A-9   | INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING EXPECTED STATES<br>SCREEN A-9 .....     | A – 34 |
| A-10  | INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING LIMIT SENSING<br>SCREEN A-10 .....      | A – 37 |
| A-11  | INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING ONBOARD PROC<br>SCREEN A-11 .....       | A – 41 |
| A-12  | INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING PLMDM<br>SCREEN A-12 .....              | A – 43 |
| A-13  | INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING PCS<br>SCREEN A-13 .....                | A – 46 |
| A-14  | INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING POLYNOMIALS<br>SCREEN A-14 .....        | A – 49 |
| A-15  | INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING LINEAR<br>SCREEN A-15 .....             | A – 52 |
| A-16  | INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING LRDL<br>SCREEN A-16 .....               | A – 55 |
| A-17  | INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING MRDL<br>SCREEN A-17 .....               | A – 57 |
| A-18  | INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING HRDL<br>SCREEN A-18 .....               | A – 60 |
| A-19  | INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING POIC<br>SCREEN A-19 .....               | A – 63 |
| A-20  | INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING CONTENT DEF<br>SCREEN A-20 .....        | A – 66 |
| A-21  | INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING COUNTER DEF<br>SCREEN A-21 .....        | A – 73 |
| A-22  | INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING SUBSET FORMAT<br>SCREEN A-22 .....      | A – 75 |
| A-23  | INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING SUBSET CONTENT DEF<br>SCREEN A-23 ..... | A – 78 |



## APPENDIX A

### TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

| TABLE |  | PAGE    |
|-------|--|---------|
| A-24  | INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING COMMAND INIT<br>SCREEN A-24 .....        | A – 85  |
| A-25  | INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING COMMAND DEF<br>SCREEN A-25 .....         | A – 88  |
| A-26  | INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING PLMDM<br>SCREEN A-26 .....               | A – 90  |
| A-27  | INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING POIC / REMOTE<br>SCREEN A-27 .....       | A – 92  |
| A-28  | INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING TLM VERIFICATION<br>SCREEN A-28 .....    | A – 94  |
| A-29  | INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING FIELD INIT<br>SCREEN A-29 .....          | A – 96  |
| A-30  | INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING FIELD DEF<br>SCREEN A-30 .....           | A – 99  |
| A-31  | INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING POINT PAIRS<br>SCREEN A-31 .....         | A – 102 |
| A-32  | INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING POLYNOMIALS<br>SCREEN A-32 .....         | A – 105 |
| A-33  | INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING STATE CODES<br>SCREEN A-33 .....         | A – 108 |
| A-34  | INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING BROADCAST<br>SCREEN A-34 .....           | A – 111 |
| A-35  | INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING ANCILLARY<br>SCREEN A-35 .....           | A – 113 |
| A-36  | INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING FTS<br>SCREEN A-36 .....                 | A – 116 |
| A-37  | INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING TIMELINER DEF<br>SCREEN A-37 .....       | A – 118 |
| A-38  | INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING VIDEO<br>SCREEN A-38 .....               | A – 120 |
| A-39  | INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING GROUND CONTACT INFO<br>SCREEN A-39 ..... | A – 122 |
| A-40  | INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING GROUND PL INFO<br>SCREEN A-40 .....      | A – 124 |
| A-41  | INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING PROCESS<br>SCREEN A-41 .....             | A – 126 |
| A-42  | INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING PROMOTE<br>SCREEN A-42 .....             | A – 128 |
| A-43  | INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING DRAWINGS<br>SCREEN A-43 .....            | A – 130 |

## **APPENDIX A**

### **PAYLOAD TELEMETRY AND COMMAND TABLE DEFINITIONS**

The definitions in Appendix A describe each field appearing in the C&DH screens, which are represented and defined by Tables A-1 through A-43. In addition, Tables A-1 through A-43 define the C&DH screen numbers, names, data fields, headings, titles, descriptions, allowed range(s), and definition responsibility. The Payload Developer will provide the necessary data to define the ISS software processing requirements using these tables. These tables define the specific data parameters generated or required by the payload; the data packets transmitted or received by payload; the conversion coefficients or state codes required for displaying the data; the specific commands to control the payload; and the command data packets transmitted to the payload. The instructions for completing each table are provided followed by the applicable table format. Unshaded regions of the tables denote data fields that are to be completed by the Payload Developer, Payload Software Integration (PSI), or other ISS integration organizations. Shaded regions denote data fields that are auto populated, i.e., automatically filled in based on previous table entries.

Figure A-i identifies relationships between the tables. Tables A-0 LOGON Screen and table A-i PDL Welcome Screen query the user for relevant information regarding payload name, flight effectivity and other payload details.

Tables under the C&DH Main Tab Options heading allow the user to select from various data entry categories. Table headings A-1 through A-43 capture the relevant data for each of these categories.

- Table A-i Welcome screen is used to select the payload, flight effectivity, development level, and sub element.
- Table A-1 PL Data screen is used to define the payload sub elements, device PUI, subset id, rack assignment and network parameters.
- Table A-2 Rack Data screen is used to define the legal Logical Data Path values based on ISPR location.
- Table A-3 Param Init screen is used to initialize the Telemetry Parameters and identify the necessary processing requirements.
- Table A-4 Param Def screen is used to define the Telemetry Measurement Definitions.
- Table A-5 Ground Proc screen is used to define the HOSC/POIC Telemetry Measurements requiring Calibration Switching, Expected State or Limit Sense, LES Switching, Counter and Range Parameters.

- Table A–6 Point Pairs screen is used to define the HOSC/POIC Point Pair Calibration information.
- Table A–7 Polynomials screen is used to define the HOSC/POIC Polynomial Calibration information.
- Table A–8 State Codes screen is used to define the HOSC/POIC State Code Calibration information.
- Table A–9 Expected States screen is used to define the HOSC/POIC Expected State Services information.
- Table A–10 Limit Sensing screen is used to define HOSC/POIC Limit Sensing Services and Limit Switching information.
- Table A–11 Onboard Proc screen is used to identify the processing requirements for the ISSP onboard parameters.
- Table A–12 PLMDM screen is used to define PLMDM Limit Check Services.
- Table A–13 PCS screen is used to define the PCS Limit Sensing Services.
- Table A–14 Polynomials screen is used to define the ISSP onboard PCS Polynomial Calibration information.
- Table A–15 Linear screen is used to define the ISSP onboard PCS Linear Calibration information.
- Table A–16 LRDL screen is used to define Payload LRDL Data Packets which will be downlinked to the ground. Multiple data packets may be defined within this table.
- Table A–17 MRDL screen is used to define Payload MRDL Data Packets which will be downlinked to the ground. Multiple data packets may be defined within this table.
- Table A–18 HRDL screen is used to define Payload HRDL Data Packets which will be downlinked to the ground. Multiple data packets may be defined within this table.
- Table A–19 POIC screen is used to define the HOSC/POIC Packet Definition Format.
- Table A–20 Content Def screen is used to define the content of the packets, and Sampling information.
- Table A–21 Counter Def screen is used to define the Packet Counter information.
- Table A–22 Subset Format screen is used to define the Packet Subset Data Format information.

- Table A–23 Subset Content Def screen is used to define the Subset and Sampling information.
- Table A–24 Command Init screen is used to define all PLMDM, PCS, T/L, POIC, Laptop, and Remote Payload Commands.
- Table A–25 Command Def screen is used to define the Critical, Hazard, STD Mode, and Microgravity Mode Commands for POIC/Remote.
- Table A–26 PLMDM screen is used to identify the Shut–down, Stand–by, Start–up, and Exception Response Commands issued by the PLMDM.
- Table A–27 POIC/Remote screen is used to define Command Time Constraints, Verification Delays, and Initial States for commands issued by POIC or Remote Site.
- Table A–28 TLM Verification screen is used to define the Telemetry Verification parameters.
- Table A–29 Field Init screen is used to define the Command Header Field information.
- Table A–30 Field Def screen is used to define the Command Definition Parameters.
- Table A–31 Point Pairs screen is used to define the Commands which require Point Pair Calibration and Calibration Switching.
- Table A–32 polynomials screen is used to define the Commands which require Polynomial Calibration and Calibration Switching.
- Table A–33 State Codes screen is used to define the Commands which require State Code Conversion and Calibration Switching.
- Table A–34 Broadcast screen is used to identify payload requirements for Broadcast Ancillary Data and Broadcast Time.
- Table A–35 Ancillary screen is used to define the payload requirement for Unique Ancillary Data Sets.
- Table A–36 FTS screen is used to define the PLMDM File transfer Services as requested by the Payload.
- Table A–37 Timeliner Def screen is used to define Timeliner bundle and sequence information.
- Table A–38 Video screen is used to define the ISSP Video Interface Requirements.
- Table A–39 Contact Info screen is used to record customer contact information.

- Table A–40 PL Info screen is used to record general payload information.
- Table A–41 Process screen is used to display C&DH Data Set Configuration Management Process.
- Table A–42 Promote screen is used to Promote/Demote C&DH data sets for rack unique Sub–element level.
- Table A–43 Drawings screen is used to view all 57002 tables and figures.

A-5

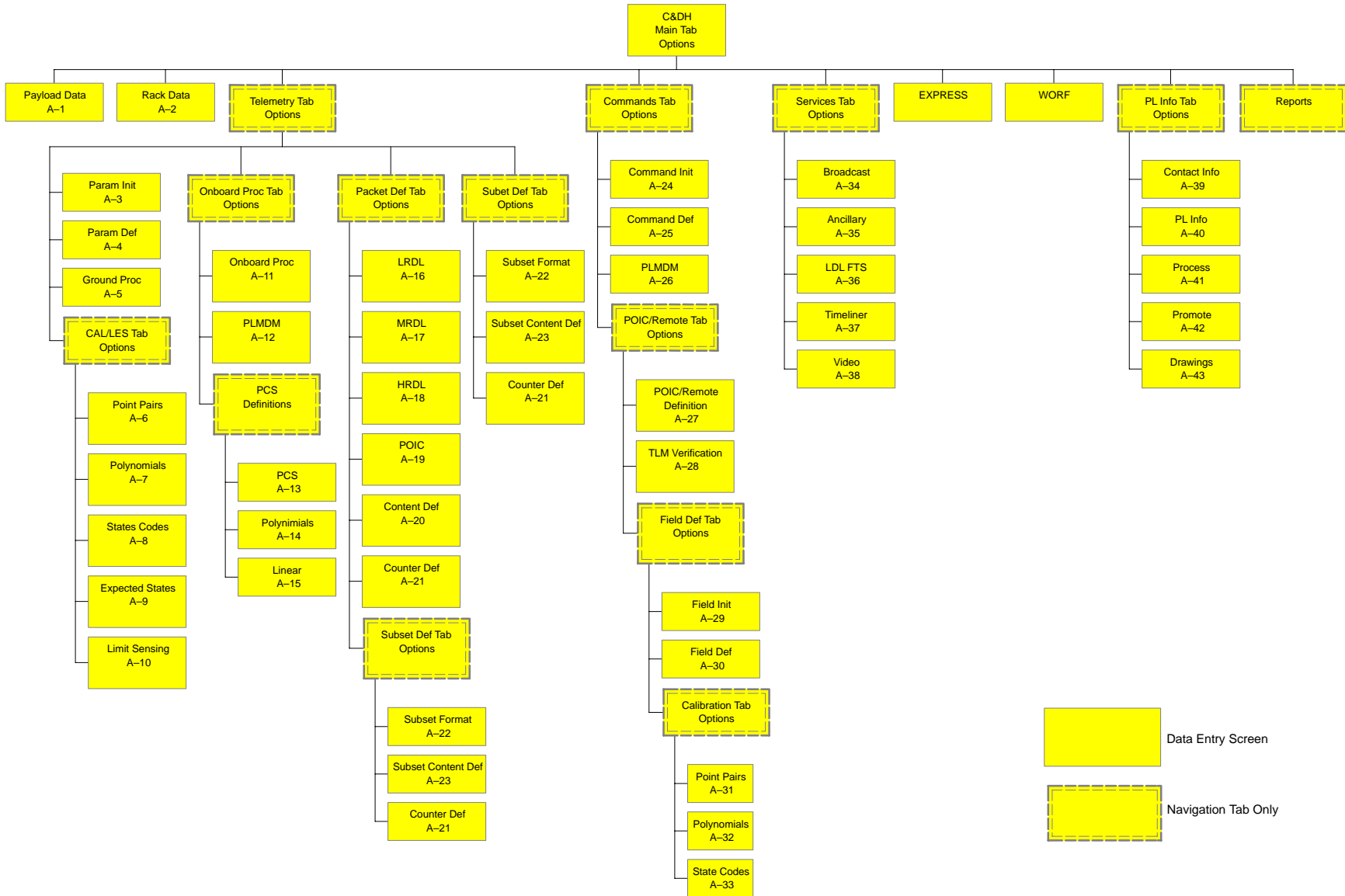


FIGURE A-i C&DH TABLE RELATIONSHIPS AND FLOW CHART (1 OF 1)

**TABLE A-i INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING PAYLOAD SELECTION WELCOME SCREEN**  
**(Page 1 of 1)**

| <b>Data Field</b>  | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Allowed Range</b>                                 | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|---|--|----------------------------------|
| Payload            |                   |               | Select a Payload Rack manifested to fly in the Pressurized Segment, or Attached Payloads from the list of the four categories: All, EXPRESS, Pressurized or WOLF.   | Auto populated from a valid list of Payloads         | PD                               |
| Increment          |                   |               | Select the increment number to indicate the assignment of crew functions and tasks for specified flights.   | Auto populated from a valid list of increment values | PD                               |
| Flight             |                   |               | Select the flight number for the selected Payload. Changes to the payload between flights that will be maintained in the same database and this field provides a means of determining which parameters pertain to a specific flight. Also this field will provide a means for configuration management of changes occurring after turnover of payload to launch provider (e.g. 7A.1, UF1, UF2, 1J/A). | Auto populated from a valid list of flights          | PD                               |
| Launch Date        |                   |               | Consist of the launch date for the selected payload, increment and flight.  | Auto populated from a valid list of launch dates     | Program Office                   |
| L-Minus From Today |                   |               | Consist of the C&DH CM Process L-Minus stage.   | Auto Populated                                       | DSM                              |

**SCREEN A-i PAYLOAD SELECTION WELCOME SCREEN**  
**(Screen 1 of 1)**

|                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| <b>Payload</b>     |  |
| Increment          |  |
| Flight             |  |
| Launch Date        |  |
| L-Minus From Today |  |



**TABLE A-1 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING PL DATA SCREEN A-1**  
**(Page 1 of 3)**

| <b>Data Field</b>          | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Allowed Range</b>   | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|--|----------------------------------|
| Payload                    | Character         | 80            | This field is defined from the Payload Selection Welcome Screen or the user can select another Flight from the provided list.  | Auto populated from a valid list of Payloads from the Payload Selection Welcome screen                                     | PDL                              |
| Acronym (Payload Acronym)  | Character         | 15            | Displays a valid payload acronym.  | Auto populated from a valid list of payload acronyms according to section of: Payload, increment, flight, and user access. | PDL/PD                           |
| PL/ID (Payload Identifier) | Character         | 10            | Displays a valid payload.  | Auto populated from a payload from a valid list according to section of: Payload, increment, flight, and user access.      | PDL/Program Office               |
| Flight Effectivity         | Character         | 10            | This field is defined from the Payload Selection Welcome Screen or the user can select another Flight from the provided list.  | None   | PDL                              |
| Development Level          | Character         | 11            | Select a data development level for the selected payload. Choose from Preliminary, Interim, Final, or Post Flight.   | Preliminary, Interim, Final, and Post Flight   | PDL                              |
| Control Level              | Number            | 12            | Displays Private, Integrated, or Baslined.   | Auto populated from a valid list of control levels according to section of: Payload, increment, flight, and user access.   | PDL                              |
| Payload/Sub Element        | Character         | 20            | Enter the alphanumeric identification code assigned to each unique payload sub element. Must be unique for PDL.  | Alphanumeric   | PD                               |
| Title                      | Character         | 60            | Enter the description of the sub payload.  | Alphanumeric   | PD                               |
| Element                    | Character         | 2             | Enter the first two characters that represent the functional flight Element of the ISS signal data, which is identified as Field 1 of a thirteen character signal Program Unique Identifier (PUI). The first character must be ALPHABETICAL and the second character must be ALPHANUMERIC. | A set of legal values to encode this field is listed in Appendix A of D684-10056-01 Rev. K.                                | DSM                              |

**TABLE A-1 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING PL DATA SCREEN A-1**  
**(Page 2 of 3)**

| <b>Data Field</b>                     | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Allowed Range</b>  | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|---|----------------------------------|
| Functional System                     | Character         | 1             | Enter Z as the third character, which represents the Functional System of the ISS signal data. Currently Z is used for all ISSP payloads. The third character must be ALPHABETICAL.  | A set of legal values to encode this field is listed in Appendix B of D684-10056-01 Rev. K.   | DSM                              |
| Group Assembly                        | Character         | 3             | Enter the fourth, fifth, and sixth characters that represent the Subsystem / Assembly / CSCI within the element/functional system of the ISS signal data, which is identified as Field 3 of a thirteen character signal Program Unique Identifier (PUI). The fourth character must be ALPHABETICAL, fifth and sixth must be NUMERIC. | The first six characters of the signal PUI are listed in Appendix C of D684-10056-01 Rev. K. Section 3.3.1.3 identifies how legal values are encoded. | DSM                              |
| Generic Device Code                   | Character         | 2             | Enter the seventh and eight characters that represent the Generic Device Code of the ISS signal data, which is identified as Field 4 of a thirteen character signal Program Unique Identifier (PUI). The seventh and eight characters must be ALPHABETICAL.  | A set of legal values to encode this field is listed in Appendix D of D684-10056-01 Rev. K.   | DSM                              |
| Subset ID                             | Number            | 5             | A numeric identifier of the payload/sub-rack payload. This is the value that will be inserted into word eight of the CCSDS header for transmitted data of commands to this payload.  | 0-65535   | DSM                              |
| PL Index                              | Number            | 3             | Payload identifier used by the PLMDM to reference payloads.  | 0-200   | PSIV                             |
| Rack Assignment                       | Character         | 15            | Facility/EXPRESS rack assignment for the subrack payload.  | EXPRESS Racks   | DSM                              |
| LAN-1 Rack to Rack Source Address     | Character         | 17            | Enter the Payload Ethernet MAC source address for the LAN-1 rack-to-rack interface.  | 00 00 00 00 00 00 – FF FF FF FF FF FF ring hex notation   | PD                               |
| LAN-1 Rack to Rack Source Buffer Size | Number            | 5             | Enter the size of the buffer used to store Payload downlink data during LAN-1 Ethernet bus contention.   | 0-99999 decimal (kbytes)  | PD                               |
| LAN-2 Rack to Rack Source Address     | Character         | 17            | Enter the Payload Ethernet MAC source address for the LAN-2 rack-to-rack interface.  | 00 00 00 00 00 00 – FF FF FF FF FF FF ring hex notation   | PD                               |

**TABLE A-1 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING PL DATA SCREEN A-1**  
**(Page 3 of 3)**

| <b>Data Field</b>                                     | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Allowed Range</b>                                       | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|---|-------------------|---------------|---|--|----------------------------------|
| LAN-2 Rack to Rack Source Buffer Size                 | Number            | 5             | Enter the size of the buffer used to store incoming Payload downlink data during LAN-1 Ethernet bus contention. | 0-99999 decimal (kbytes)                                   | PD                               |
| LAN-1 Rack to Rack Destination Address                | Character         | 17            | Enter the Payload Ethernet MAC destination address for the LAN-1 rack-to-rack interface.                        | 00 00 00 00 00 00 – FF FF FF FF<br>FF FF ring hex notation | PD                               |
| LAN-1 Rack to Rack Destination Max Acceptance Latency | Number            | 5             | Enter the maximum acceptable message delay for downlink data from the Payload via LAN-1 MRDL.                   | 1-99999 or blank (no requirement) (milliseconds)           | PD                               |
| LAN-2 Rack to Rack Destination Address                | Character         | 17            | Enter the Payload Ethernet MAC destination address for the LAN-2 rack-to-rack interface.                        | 00 00 00 00 00 00 – FF FF FF FF<br>FF FF ring hex notation | PD                               |
| LAN-2 Rack to Rack Destination Max Acceptance Latency | Number            | 5             | Enter the maximum acceptable message delay for downlink data from the Payload via LAN-2 MRDL.                   | 1-99999 or blank (no requirement) (milliseconds)           | PD                               |

SCREEN A-1 PL DATA  
(Screen 1 of 1)

|                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| Payload            |  |
| Acronym            |  |
| PL/ID              |  |
| Flight Effectivity |  |
| Development Level  |  |
| Control Level      |  |

| PAYLOAD / SUB ELEMENTS |       |            |                   |                |                     |           |          |                 |
|------------------------|-------|------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| Payload / Sub Element  | Title | DEVICE PUI |                   |                |                     | Subset ID | PL Index | Rack Assignment |
|                        |       | Element    | Functional System | Group Assembly | Generic Device Code |           |          |                 |
|                        |       |            |                   |                |                     |           |          |                 |
|                        |       |            |                   |                |                     |           |          |                 |
|                        |       |            |                   |                |                     |           |          |                 |
|                        |       |            |                   |                |                     |           |          |                 |
|                        |       |            |                   |                |                     |           |          |                 |
|                        |       |            |                   |                |                     |           |          |                 |
|                        |       |            |                   |                |                     |           |          |                 |
|                        |       |            |                   |                |                     |           |          |                 |
|                        |       |            |                   |                |                     |           |          |                 |
|                        |       |            |                   |                |                     |           |          |                 |

| RACK TO RACK SOURCE |       |       |  | RACK TO RACK DESTINATION |       |       |  |
|---------------------|-------|-------|--|--------------------------|-------|-------|--|
|                     | LAN 1 | LAN 2 |  |                          | LAN 1 | LAN 2 |  |
| ADDRESS             |       |       |  | ADDRESS                  |       |       |  |
| BUFFER SIZE         |       |       |  | MAX ACCEPTANCE LATENCY   |       |       |  |

**TABLE A-2 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING RACK DATA SCREEN A-2**  
**(Page 1 of 3)**

| <b>Data Field</b>                     | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Allowed Range</b>  | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---|---|----------------------------------|
| Rack                                  | Character         | 80            | Enter or select the Rack from the list of rack names.   | Auto populated from a valid list of Racks for user selection.   | PD                               |
| Acronym<br>(Payload<br>Acronym)       | Character         | 15            | Displays a valid payload acronym.   | Auto populated from a valid list of payload acronyms according to section of: Payload, flight, and user access.       | PD                               |
| PL/ID<br>(Payload<br>Identifier)      | Character         | 10            | Displays a valid payload.   | Auto populated from a payload from a valid list according to section of: Payload, flight, and user access.            | PDL/Program Office               |
| Flight<br>Affectivity                 | Character         | 10            | This field is defined from the Payload Selection Welcome Screen or the user can select another Flight from the provided list. | none  | PD                               |
| Development<br>Level                  | Character         | 11            | Select a data development level for the selected payload. Choose from Preliminary, Interim, Final, or Post Flight.            | Preliminary, Interim, Final, and Post Flight  | PD                               |
| Control Level                         | Character         | 12            | Displays Private, Integrated, or Baselined.   | Auto populated from a valid list of control levels according to section of: Payload, flight, and user access.         | PD                               |
| LDP                                   | Number            | 3             | Enter the payload Logical Data Path (LDP) value.  | The LDP value can be obtained in Appendix U of D684-10056 Rev. K.   | PD                               |
| Location                              | Character         | 15            | Displays the rack location of the payload.  | Auto populated from a list of valid LDP values.   | PD                               |
| Internet<br>Protocol<br>Address Range | Character         | 15            | Enter the range of Internet Protocol addresses in dot notation used by this payload from lowest to highest.                   | xxx.xxx.xxx.xxx-xxx Four groups with a range of 1-255 for each group.   | PD                               |
| Payload                               | Character         | 10            | Displays the payload that was entered on A-1.   | Auto populated from a payload from a valid list according to section of: Payload, increment, flight, and user access. | PD                               |

**TABLE A-2 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING RACK DATA SCREEN A-2**  
**(Page 2 of 3)**

| <b>Data Field</b>                      | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Allowed Range</b>   | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|--|-------------------|---------------|--|--|----------------------------------|
| Payload/Sub element                    | Character         | 20            | Displays alphanumeric identification code that was entered on A-1.                       | Auto populated from A-1 Payload/Sub element field assigned to each unique payload sub element. Must be unique for PDL. | PD                               |
| Title                                  | Character         | 60            | Title description of the sub payload that was entered on A-1                             | Auto populated from A-1 Title field  | PD                               |
| Element                                | Character         | 2             | First two characters of PUI value that entered on A-1                                    | Auto populated from A-1 Element field  | DSM                              |
| Functional System                      | Character         | 1             | Third character of PUI value that was entered on A-1.                                    | Auto populated from A-1 Functional System field  | DSM                              |
| Group Assembly                         | Character         | 3             | Fourth, fifth, and sixth characters of PUI value that was entered on A-1.                | Auto populated from A-1 Group Assembly field   | DSM                              |
| Generic Device Code                    | Character         | 2             | Seventh and eighth characters of PUI value that was entered on A-1.                      | Auto populated from A-1 Generic Device Code field  | DSM                              |
| Subset ID                              | Number            | 5             | Numeric identifier of the payload/sub-rack payload that was entered on A-1.              | Auto populated from A-1 Value range is 0-65535   | DSM                              |
| PL Index                               | Number            | 3             | Payload identifier entered on A-1.   | Auto populated from A-1 Value range is 0-200   | PSIV                             |
| Remote Terminal Address                | Character         | 2             | Enter the Remote Terminal wired address of the MIL-STD-1553 local bus.                   | 8-28 decimal   | PD                               |
| Remote Terminal Buffer Size            | Number            | 5             | Enter the buffer size of the Remote Terminal.  | 0-99999  | PD                               |
| Remote Terminal Max Acceptance Latency | Number            | 5             | Enter the maximum acceptance latency for the transmitted data from the payload via LRDL. | 1-99999 decimal or blank (no requirement) (milliseconds)   | PD                               |
| Gateway Destination LAN-1 Address      | Character         | 17            | Enter the Payload Ethernet MAC source address for the LAN-1 Gateway interface.           | 00 00 00 00 00 00 – FF FF FF FF FF FF ring hex notation  | PD                               |

**TABLE A-2 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING RACK DATA SCREEN A-2**  
**(Page 3 of 3)**

| <b>Data Field</b>                                | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Allowed Range</b>                                    | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|--|-------------------|---------------|---|---|----------------------------------|
| Gateway Destination LAN-1 Buffer Size            | Number            | 5             | Enter the size of the buffer used to store incoming Payload downlink data.                                      | 0-99999 decimal (kbytes)                                | PD                               |
| Gateway Destination LAN-1 Max Acceptance Latency | Number            | 5             | Enter the maximum acceptable message delay for downlink data from the Payload via LAN-1 MRDL.                   | 1-99999 or blank (no requirement) (milliseconds)        | PD                               |
| Gateway Destination LAN-2 Address                | Character         | 17            | Enter the Payload Ethernet MAC destination address for the LAN-2 Gateway interface.                             | 00 00 00 00 00 00 – FF FF FF FF FF FF ring hex notation | PD                               |
| Gateway Destination LAN-2 Buffer Size            | Number            | 5             | Enter the size of the buffer used to store incoming Payload downlink data.                                      | 0-99999 decimal (kbytes)                                | PD                               |
| Gateway Destination LAN-2 Max Acceptance Latency | Number            | 5             | Enter the maximum acceptable message delay for downlink data from the Payload via LAN-2 MRDL.                   | 1-99999 or blank (no requirement) (milliseconds)        | PD                               |
| Gateway Source LAN-1 Address                     | Character         | 17            | Enter the Payload Ethernet MAC source address for the LAN-1 interface.  | 00 00 00 00 00 00 – FF FF FF FF FF FF ring hex notation | PD                               |
| Gateway Source LAN-1 Buffer Size                 | Number            | 5             | Enter the size of the buffer used to store incoming Payload downlink data during LAN-1 Ethernet bus contention. | 0-99999 decimal (kbytes)                                | PD                               |
| Gateway Source LAN-2 Address                     | Character         | 17            | Enter the Payload Ethernet MAC source address for the LAN-2 interface.  | 00 00 00 00 00 00 – FF FF FF FF FF FF ring hex notation | PD                               |
| Gateway Source LAN-2 Buffer Size                 | Number            | 5             | Enter the size of the buffer used to store incoming Payload downlink data during LAN-2 Ethernet bus contention. | 0-99999 decimal (kbytes)                                | PD                               |

**SCREEN A-2 RACK DATA**  
(Screen 1 of 1)

|                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| Rack               |  |
| Acronym            |  |
| PL/ID              |  |
| Flight Effectivity |  |
| Development Level  |  |
| Control Level      |  |

|                         |  |
|-------------------------|--|
| LOGICAL DATA PATH       |  |
| LDP                     |  |
| Location                |  |
| Internet Protocol Range |  |

| PAYLOAD/SUB ELEMENTS |                      |       |            |                   |                |                     |           |          |
|----------------------|----------------------|-------|------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------|----------|
| Payload              | Payload/ Sub Element | Title | DEVICE PUI |                   |                |                     | Subset ID | PL Index |
|                      |                      |       | Element    | Functional System | Group Assembly | Generic Device Code |           |          |
|                      |                      |       |            |                   |                |                     |           |          |
|                      |                      |       |            |                   |                |                     |           |          |
|                      |                      |       |            |                   |                |                     |           |          |
|                      |                      |       |            |                   |                |                     |           |          |
|                      |                      |       |            |                   |                |                     |           |          |

| REMOTE TERMINAL        |  | GATEWAY DESTINATION |       | GATEWAY SOURCE |       |
|------------------------|--|---------------------|-------|----------------|-------|
|                        |  | LAN-1               | LAN-2 | LAN-1          | LAN-2 |
| Address                |  |                     |       |                |       |
| Buffer Size            |  |                     |       |                |       |
| Max Acceptance Latency |  |                     |       |                |       |



**TABLE A-3 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING PARAM INIT SCREEN A-3**  
**(Page 1 of 2)**

| Data Field  | Field Type | Length | Description  | Allowed Range   | Definition Responsibility |
|-------------|------------|--------|--|---|---------------------------|
| PCN         | Character  | 7      | DESCRIPTION FIELD: Enter the Parameter Correlation Number (PCN), which is a unique identifier for each measurement. The first three characters should be an alphanumeric identifier and will be used to group associated payload measurements. The remaining four characters will be numeric. The numeric values can be any four-digit positive integer numbers. The starting and ending values can be any consecutive series of four-digit positive integer numbers. For example: Starting value can be 0001 and ending value 1000. In addition, the user can assign two or more groups of four-digit consecutive numeric series (i.e. 0001-1000, 1001-2000, 2001-3000, etc.). The user can use any group(s) of four-digit positive integer numbers and delete any individual number within the number group. Sequential and non-sequential numbers are allowed within any group of numbers. Hence, providing a coherent basis of numbers for assignment of unique PCN identifiers. | ALLOWED RANGE FIELD: Starting and Ending ranges can consist of the following: 0001 through 1000, 1001 through 2000, 2001 through 3000, etc.                           | PD                        |
| Name        | Character  | 89     | Enter a unique name to identify the PCN parameter.   | none  | PD                        |
| Description | Character  | 250    | Enter the complete text that describes the generated payload data.   | Alphanumeric  | PD                        |
| Device      | Character  | 8      | Primitive PUI Device values (Element, Functional System, Group Assembly, Generic Device Code) that were entered in table A-1   | Auto populated from A-1. Values, which consist of following fields: Element, Functional System, Group Assembly, and Generic Device Code.                              | DSM                       |
| Seq Num     | Character  | 4      | Enter the ninth, tenth, eleventh and twelfth characters that represent the unique alphanumeric Sequence Number within the ISS signal data, which is identified as Field 5 of a thirteen character signal Program Unique Identifier (PUI).  | A set of legal values assigned at the discretion of the data provider. Numeric values are preferred for the sequence number, but alphabetical characters are allowed. | DSM                       |

**TABLE A-3 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING PARAM INIT SCREEN A-3**  
**(Page 2 of 2)**

| <b>Data Field</b> | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Allowed Range</b>  | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|---|----------------------------------|
| Signal Type       | Character         | 1             | Enter the thirteenth character that represents the Signal Type of the ISS signal data, which is identified as Field 6 of a thirteen character signal Program Unique Identifier (PUI).  | A set of legal values to encode this field is listed in Appendix F of D684-10056-01 Rev. K. | DSM                              |
| Health & Status   | Character         | 1             | Check this box if this parameter is a Health & Status; otherwise leave blank. This flag indicates that this parameter is part of the Health & Status produced by the payload and must have the Processed POIC box checked.     | If checked, then Timeliner (T/L), SCREEN A-11, flag is also checked.                        | PD                               |
| Safety Data       | Character         | 1             | Check this box if this parameter is a Safety parameter; otherwise leave blank. This flag indicates that this parameter is safety related. If this box is checked, then the Health & Status and T/L boxes will be auto checked. | None  | PD                               |
| Processed Onboard | Character         | 1             | Check this box if this parameter will be processed by the PLMDM or PCS; otherwise leave blank. If this box is checked, then the Health & Status and T/L (Screen A-11) boxes will be auto checked.                              | None  | PD                               |
| Processed POIC    | Character         | 1             | Check this box if this parameter will be processed at the HOSC/POIC, otherwise leave blank. If this box is checked, then the Health and Status and T/L (Screen A-11) boxes will be auto checked.                               | None  | PD                               |
| Shuttle MPLM      | Character         | 1             | Check this box if this parameter will be viewed by or passed through the MPLM (Shuttle).   | None  | PD                               |

## SSP 57002 Revision B

August 7, 2002

**TABLE A-4 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING PARAM DEF SCREEN A-4**  
**(Page 1 of 1)**

| <b>Data Field</b> | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Allowed Range</b>  | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|---|----------------------------------|
| PCN               | Character         | 7             | Displays PCN (Parameter Correlation Number) identifier on A-3.   | Auto populated from A-3 with a unique identifier parameter PCN.   | PD                               |
| Name              | Character         | 89            | Displays unique name to identify the PCN parameter that was entered on A-3.  | Auto populated from A-3 with a unique identifier parameter name.  | PD                               |
| Cal Type          | Character         | 2             | Enter the type of calibration conversion process.  | N – No calibration<br><br>PC – Polynomial Calibration<br><br>PP – Point Pair Calibration<br><br>SC – State Code Calibration | PD                               |
| Data Type         | Character         | 5             | Enter the Data Type that defines how data is represented and how data is to be processed.  | See MSFC-1274 Appendix B for description  | PD                               |
| Total Length      | Number            | 4             | Enter the total data length this parameter to establish the raw count size.  | See Validation data in 57002 Appendix B.  | PD                               |
| Bytes/Bits        | Character         | 5             | Displays the calculated byte or bit size for the raw counts.   | Auto populated with proper data type size in bytes or bits.   | PD                               |
| Engineering Units | Character         | 10            | Enter the engineering units associated with this calibration set for the parameter.  | None  | PD                               |
| Low Raw Count     | Number            | 12            | Enter the decimal number corresponding to the minimum expected binary count. Does not apply to floating points or character strings. | None  | PD                               |
| High Raw Count    | Number            | 12            | Enter the decimal number corresponding to the maximum expected binary count. Does not apply to floating points or character strings. | None  | PD                               |

## SSP 57002 Revision B

August 7, 2002

**TABLE A-5 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING GROUND PROC SCREEN A-5**  
**(Page 1 of 1)**

| <b>Data Field</b>  | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Allowed Range</b>  | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|---|----------------------------------|
| PCN                | Character         | 7             | Displays PCN (Parameter Correlation Number) identifier on A-3.                                   | Auto populated from A-3 with a unique identifier parameter PCN.   | PD                               |
| Name               | Character         | 89            | Displays unique name to identify the PCN parameter that was entered on A-3.                      | Auto populated from A-3 with a unique identifier parameter name.  | PD                               |
| Cal Type           | Character         | 2             | Displays the type of calibration conversion process from A-4.                                    | Auto populated from A-4.<br>Calibration   | PD                               |
| Data Type          | Character         | 5             | Displays the Data Type from A-4.   | Auto populated from A-4.  | PD                               |
| Engineering Units  | Character         | 10            | Displays the engineering units of the calibration set from A-4.                                  | Auto populated from A-4.  | PD                               |
| Proprietary        | Character         | 1             | Check this box if this parameter requires sensitive (medical related data.)                      | If the Proprietary flag is checked, then H&S flag can not be checked.   | PD                               |
| Calibration Switch | Character         | 1             | Check this box if Calibration Switching is required.   | If checked, then Cal Type value must be: PC, PP, or SC.   | PD                               |
| Expected State     | Character         | 1             | Check this box if Expected State is required   | If checked, then Limit Sense Box unchecked and CAL TYPE=SC.   | PD                               |
| Limit Sense        | Character         | 1             | Check this box if Limit Sensing is required.   | If checked, then Expected State Box unchecked and CAL TYPE does not =SC.  | PD                               |
| LES Switch         | Character         | 1             | Check this box if LES is required.   | If checked, then Expected State is checked and Limit Sense unchecked. OR, Limit Sense is checked and Expected State unchecked | PD                               |
| Parameter Counter  | Character         | 1             | Check this box if this parameter will be used as incrementing or decrementing telemetry counter. | If checked, then Parameter Range Box unchecked.   | PD                               |
| Parameter Range    | Character         | 1             | Check this box if this parameter will be used as a range of telemetry values.                    | If checked, then Parameter Counter Box unchecked  | PD                               |

## SSP 57002 Revision B

August 7, 2002

**TABLE A-6 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING POINT PAIRS SCREEN A-6**  
**(Page 1 of 2)**

| <b>Data Field</b>        | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Allowed Range</b>   | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|--|----------------------------------|
| PCN                      | Character         | 7             | Displays PCN (Parameter Correlation Number) identifier on A-3.   | Auto populated from A-3 with a unique identifier parameter PCN.  | PD                               |
| Name                     | Character         | 89            | Displays unique name to identify the PCN parameter that was entered on A-3.  | Auto populated from A-3 with a unique identifier parameter name. | PD                               |
| Device                   | Character         | 8             | Displays Primitive PUI Device values (Element, Functional System, Group Assembly, Generic Device Code) that were entered in table A-1  | Auto populated from A-1.   | DSM                              |
| Seq Num                  | Character         | 4             | Displays Primitive PUI Sequence Numbers that were entered on A-3. (PUI).   | Auto populated from A-3.   | DSM                              |
| Signal Type              | Character         | 1             | Displays Primitive PUI Signal Type value that was entered on A-3.  | Auto populated from A-3.   | DSM                              |
| Data Type                | Character         | 5             | Displays the Data Type from A-4.   | Auto populated from A-4.   | PD                               |
| Engineering Units        | Character         | 10            | Displays the engineering units of the calibration set from A-4.  | Auto populated from A-4.   | PD                               |
| Cal SW PCN               | Character         | 7             | Enter the unique Calibration Switching PCN parameter.  | None   | PD                               |
| Cal Switch Primitive PUI | Character         | 13            | Displays the Primitive PUI Device values associated with its Calibration Switching PCN. If blank, no calibration switching is performed.   | Auto populated if the Primitive PUI exist for the specific PCN.  | PD                               |
| Low Range                | Number            | 31,15         | Enter the low end of the range in engineering units for the calibration switch measurement. See MSFC-DOC-1949C, Vol. 4, Section 2.12, Measurement Table and 2.19, Calibration Switch Table.  | None   | PD                               |
| High Range               | Number            | 31,15         | Enter the high end of the range in engineering units for the calibration switch measurement. See MSFC-DOC-1949C, Vol. 4, Section 2.12, Measurement Table and 2.19, Calibration Switch Table. | None   | PD                               |



**TABLE A-6 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING POINT PAIRS SCREEN A-6**  
**(Page 2 of 2)**

| <b>Data Field</b>  | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Allowed Range</b> | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|---|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| State Code         | Character         | 12            | Enter the state conversion code of the calibration switch measurement when the data is within the state code conversion measurement.                                | None                 | PD                               |
| Default Set Number | Number            | 2             | Enter the set number of the default calibration set. If calibration switching was not selected, then the default set number can only be 1.                          | Min=1<br>Max=32      | PD                               |
| Set Number         | Number            | 2             | Enter the unique number for each set of point pairs. If calibration switching was not selected, then the default set number can only be 1.                          | Min=1<br>Max=32      | PD                               |
| Sequence Number    | Number            | 2             | Enter the unique number for each point pair within a calibration set.   | Min=1<br>Max=21      | PD                               |
| Pair Count         | Number            | 12            | Enter the decimal integer representing the raw count value of the point pair.   | None                 | PD                               |
| Pair Value         | Number            | 31,15         | Enter the engineering unit equivalent of the Pair Count. Include sign and decimal point, if applicable. See MSFC-DOC-1949C, Vol. 4, Section 2.17, Point Pair Table. | None                 | PD                               |

## SSP 57002 Revision B

August 7 2002A-25[illegible]

**TABLE A-7 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING POLYNOMIALS SCREEN A-7**  
**(Page 1 of 2)**

| <b>Data Field</b>        | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Allowed Range</b>   | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|--|----------------------------------|
| PCN                      | Character         | 7             | Displays PCN (Parameter Correlation Number) identifier on A-3.   | Auto populated from A-3 with a unique identifier parameter PCN.  | PD                               |
| Name                     | Character         | 89            | Displays unique name to identify the PCN parameter that was entered on A-3.  | Auto populated from A-3 with a unique identifier parameter name. | PD                               |
| Device                   | Character         | 8             | Displays Primitive PUI Device values (Element, Functional System, Group Assembly, Generic Device Code) that were entered in table A-1                                      | Auto populated from A-1.   | DSM                              |
| Seq Num                  | Character         | 4             | Displays Primitive PUI Sequence Numbers that were entered on A-3. (PUI).   | Auto populated from A-3.   | DSM                              |
| Signal Type              | Character         | 1             | Displays Primitive PUI Signal Type value that was entered on A-3.  | Auto populated from A-3.   | DSM                              |
| Data Type                | Character         | 5             | Displays the Data Type from A-4.   | Auto populated from A-4.   | PD                               |
| Engineering Units        | Character         | 10            | Displays the engineering units of the calibration set from A-4.  | Auto populated from A-4.   | PD                               |
| Cal SW PCN               | Character         | 7             | Enter the unique Calibration Switching PCN parameter.  | None   | PD                               |
| Cal Switch Primitive PUI | Character         | 13            | Displays the Primitive PUI Device values associated with its Calibration Switching PCN. If blank, no calibration switching is performed.                                   | Auto populated if the Primitive PUI exist for the specific PCN.  | PD                               |
| Low Range                | Number            | 31,15         | Enter the low end of the range in engineering units for the calibration switch measurement. Reference MSFC-DOC-1949C, Vol. 4, Section 2.16, Polynomial Calibration Table.  | None   | PD                               |
| High Range               | Number            | 31,15         | Enter the high end of the range in engineering units for the calibration switch measurement. Reference MSFC-DOC-1949C, Vol. 4, Section 2.16, Polynomial Calibration Table. | None   | PD                               |
| State Code               | Character         | 12            | Enter the state conversion code of the calibration switch measurement when the data is within the state code conversion measurement.                                       | None   | PD                               |

**TABLE A-7 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING POLYNOMIALS SCREEN A-7**  
**(Page 2 of 2)**

| <b>Data Field</b> | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Allowed Range</b>  | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Def. Set Number   | Number            | 2             | Enter the set number of the default calibration set. If calibration switching was not selected, then the default set number can only be 1.                  | Min=1<br>Max=32       | PD                               |
| Degree            | Number            | 1             | Enter the degree number of the polynomial equation.   | Min=1<br>Max=9        | PD                               |
| Low Range         | Number            | 31,15         | Enter the minimum data value of the parameter converted to engineering units. Reference MSFC-DOC-1949C, Vol. 4, Section 2.16, Polynomial Calibration Table. | None                  | PD                               |
| High Range        | Number            | 31,15         | Enter the maximum data value of the parameter converted to engineering units. Reference MSFC-DOC-1949C, Vol. 4, Section 2.16, Polynomial Calibration Table. | None                  | PD                               |
| C0                | Character         | 16            | Enter the signed mantissa and signed exponent.  | Example: +400217.E-01 | PD                               |
| C1                | Character         | 16            | Enter the signed mantissa and signed exponent.  | Example: +400217.E-01 | PD                               |
| C2                | Character         | 16            | Enter the signed mantissa and signed exponent.  | Example: +400217.E-01 | PD                               |
| C3                | Character         | 16            | Enter the signed mantissa and signed exponent.  | Example: +400217.E-01 | PD                               |
| C4                | Character         | 16            | Enter the signed mantissa and signed exponent.  | Example: +400217.E-01 | PD                               |
| C5                | Character         | 16            | Enter the signed mantissa and signed exponent.  | Example: +400217.E-01 | PD                               |
| C6                | Character         | 16            | Enter the signed mantissa and signed exponent.  | Example: +400217.E-01 | PD                               |
| C7                | Character         | 16            | Enter the signed mantissa and signed exponent.  | Example: +400217.E-01 | PD                               |
| C8                | Character         | 16            | Enter the signed mantissa and signed exponent.  | Example: +400217.E-01 | PD                               |
| C9                | Character         | 16            | Enter the signed mantissa and signed exponent.  | Example: +400217.E-01 | PD                               |

**SCREEN A-7 POLYNOMIALS  
(SCREEN 1 OF 3)**

| PARAMETERS |      |               |         |             |           |           |
|------------|------|---------------|---------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| PCN        | Name | Primitive PUI |         |             | Data Type | Eng Units |
|            |      | Device        | Seq Num | Signal Type |           |           |
|            |      |               |         |             |           |           |
|            |      |               |         |             |           |           |
|            |      |               |         |             |           |           |
|            |      |               |         |             |           |           |

| CALIBRATION SWITCHING    |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| Cal SW PCN               |  |  |  |
| Cal Switch Primitive PUI |  |  |  |
| Low Range                |  |  |  |
| High Range               |  |  |  |
| State Code               |  |  |  |

| POLYNOMIALS        |            |        |           |            |
|--------------------|------------|--------|-----------|------------|
| Default Set Number | Set Number | Degree | Low Range | High Range |
|                    |            |        |           |            |
|                    |            |        |           |            |
|                    |            |        |           |            |
|                    |            |        |           |            |

| COEFFICIENTS |    |    |
|--------------|----|----|
| C0           | C1 | C2 |
|              |    |    |
|              |    |    |
|              |    |    |

**SCREEN A-7 POLYNOMIALS  
(SCREEN 2 OF 3)**

| PARAMETERS |      |               |         |             |           |           |
|------------|------|---------------|---------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| PCN        | Name | Primitive PUI |         |             | Data Type | Eng Units |
|            |      | Device        | Seq Num | Signal Type |           |           |
|            |      |               |         |             |           |           |
|            |      |               |         |             |           |           |
|            |      |               |         |             |           |           |
|            |      |               |         |             |           |           |

| CALIBRATION SWITCHING    |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| Cal Switch PCN           |  |  |  |
| Cal Switch Primitive PUI |  |  |  |
| Low Range                |  |  |  |
| High Range               |  |  |  |
| State Code               |  |  |  |

| POLYNOMIALS        |            |        |           |            |
|--------------------|------------|--------|-----------|------------|
| Default Set Number | Set Number | Degree | Low Range | High Range |
|                    |            |        |           |            |
|                    |            |        |           |            |
|                    |            |        |           |            |
|                    |            |        |           |            |

| COEFFICIENTS |    |    |
|--------------|----|----|
| C3           | C4 | C5 |
|              |    |    |
|              |    |    |
|              |    |    |

**SCREEN A-7 POLYNOMIALS  
(SCREEN 3 OF 3)**

| PARAMETERS |      |               |         |             |           |           |
|------------|------|---------------|---------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| PCN        | Name | Primitive PUI |         |             | Data Type | Eng Units |
|            |      | Device        | Seq Num | Signal Type |           |           |
|            |      |               |         |             |           |           |
|            |      |               |         |             |           |           |
|            |      |               |         |             |           |           |
|            |      |               |         |             |           |           |

| CALIBRATION SWITCHING    |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| Cal Switch PCN           |  |  |  |
| Cal Switch Primitive PUI |  |  |  |
| Low Range                |  |  |  |
| High Range               |  |  |  |
| State Code               |  |  |  |

| POLYNOMIALS        |            |        |           |            |
|--------------------|------------|--------|-----------|------------|
| Default Set Number | Set Number | Degree | Low Range | High Range |
|                    |            |        |           |            |
|                    |            |        |           |            |
|                    |            |        |           |            |
|                    |            |        |           |            |

| COEFFICIENTS |    |    |    |
|--------------|----|----|----|
| C6           | C7 | C8 | C9 |
|              |    |    |    |
|              |    |    |    |
|              |    |    |    |

**TABLE A-8 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING STATE CODES SCREEN A-8**  
**(Page 1 of 2)**

| <b>Data Field</b>        | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Allowed Range</b>   | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|--|----------------------------------|
| PCN                      | Character         | 7             | Displays PCN (Parameter Correlation Number) identifier on A-3.   | Auto populated from A-3 with a unique identifier parameter PCN.  | PD                               |
| Name                     | Character         | 89            | Displays unique name to identify the PCN parameter that was entered on A-3.  | Auto populated from A-3 with a unique identifier parameter name. | PD                               |
| Device                   | Character         | 8             | Displays Primitive PUI Device values (Element, Functional System, Group Assembly, Generic Device Code) that were entered in table A-1                          | Auto populated from A-1.   | DSM                              |
| Seq Num                  | Character         | 4             | Displays Primitive PUI Sequence Numbers that were entered on A-3. (PUI).   | Auto populated from A-3.   | DSM                              |
| Signal Type              | Character         | 1             | Displays Primitive PUI Signal Type value that was entered on A-3.  | Auto populated from A-3.   | DSM                              |
| Data Type                | Character         | 5             | Displays the Data Type from A-4.   | Auto populated from A-4.   | PD                               |
| Engineering Units        | Character         | 10            | Displays the engineering units of the calibration set from A-4.  | Auto populated from A-4.   | PD                               |
| Cal SW PCN               | Character         | 7             | Enter the unique Calibration Switching PCN parameter.  | None   | PD                               |
| Cal Switch Primitive PUI | Character         | 13            | Displays the Primitive PUI Device values associated with its Calibration Switching PCN. If blank, no calibration switching is performed.                       | Auto populated if the Primitive PUI exist for the specific PCN.  | PD                               |
| Low Range                | Number            | 31,15         | Enter the low end of the range in engineering units for the calibration switch measurement. Reference MSFC-DOC-1949C, Vol. 4, Section 2.18, State Code Table.  | None   | PD                               |
| High Range               | Number            | 31,15         | Enter the high end of the range in engineering units for the calibration switch measurement. Reference MSFC-DOC-1949C, Vol. 4, Section 2.18, State Code Table. | None   | PD                               |
| State Code               | Character         | 12            | Enter the state conversion code of the calibration switch measurement when the data is within the state code conversion measurement.                           | None   | PD                               |
| Def. Set Number          | Number            | 2             | Enter the set number of the default calibration set. If calibration switching was not selected, then the default set number can only be 1.                     | Min=1<br>Max=32  | PD                               |



**TABLE A-8 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING STATE CODES SCREEN A-8**  
**(Page 2 of 2)**

| <b>Data Field</b> | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Allowed Range</b>                | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Set Num           | Number            | 2             | Enter the unique number for each set of point pairs. If calibration switching was not selected, then the default set number can only be 1. | Min=1<br>Max=32                     | PD                               |
| Sequence Number   | Number            | 2             | Enter the sequence number of the state code within the calibration set number.   | Min=1<br>Max=99                     | PD                               |
| Low Count         | Number            | 12            | Enter the low end of the range of counts for which the state conversion code applies.  | Min= -2147483648<br>Max= 2147483648 | PD                               |
| High Count        | Number            | 12            | Enter the high end of the range of counts for which the state conversion code applies  | Min= -2147483648<br>Max= 2147483648 | PD                               |
| State Code        | Character         | 25            | Enter state conversion code for a parameter when its count falls into the range specified by the low and high.                             | None                                | PD                               |
| Expected State    | Character         | 1             | Check this box if this parameter will have expected state data.  | None                                | PD                               |

**SCREEN A-8 STATE CODES**  
(Screen 1 of 1)

| PARAMETERS |      |               |         |             |           |           |
|------------|------|---------------|---------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| PCN        | Name | Primitive PUI |         |             | Data Type | Eng Units |
|            |      | Device        | Seq Num | Signal Type |           |           |
|            |      |               |         |             |           |           |
|            |      |               |         |             |           |           |
|            |      |               |         |             |           |           |
|            |      |               |         |             |           |           |

| CALIBRATION SWITCHING    |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| Cal Switch PCN           |  |  |  |
| Cal Switch Primitive PUI |  |  |  |
| Low Range                |  |  |  |
| High Range               |  |  |  |
| State Code               |  |  |  |

| STATE CODES        |            |                 |           |            |            |                |
|--------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|------------|----------------|
| Default Set Number | Set Number | Sequence Number | Low Count | High Count | State Code | Expected State |
|                    |            |                 |           |            |            |                |
|                    |            |                 |           |            |            |                |
|                    |            |                 |           |            |            |                |
|                    |            |                 |           |            |            |                |
|                    |            |                 |           |            |            |                |
|                    |            |                 |           |            |            |                |
|                    |            |                 |           |            |            |                |
|                    |            |                 |           |            |            |                |
|                    |            |                 |           |            |            |                |

**TABLE A-9 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING EXPECTED STATES SCREEN A-9**  
**(Page 1 of 2)**

| <b>Data Field</b>                       | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Allowed Range</b>   | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|---|-------------------|---------------|---|--|----------------------------------|
| PCN                                     | Character         | 7             | Displays PCN (Parameter Correlation Number) identifier on A-3.  | Auto populated from A-3 with a unique identifier parameter PCN.  | PD                               |
| Name                                    | Character         | 89            | Displays unique name to identify the PCN parameter that was entered on A-3.   | Auto populated from A-3 with a unique identifier parameter name. | PD                               |
| Device                                  | Character         | 8             | Displays Primitive PUI Device values (Element, Functional System, Group Assembly, Generic Device Code) that were entered in table A-1         | Auto populated from A-1.   | PSI                              |
| Seq Num                                 | Character         | 4             | Displays Primitive PUI Sequence Numbers that were entered on A-3. (PUI).  | Auto populated from A-3.   | DSM                              |
| Signal Type                             | Character         | 1             | Displays Primitive PUI Signal Type value that was entered on A-3.   | Auto populated from A-3.   | DSM                              |
| Exception Monitored Message Description | Character         | 60            | Enter the text description of the exception monitor error message.  | None   | PD                               |
| Default Set Number                      | Number            | 2             | Enter the set number of the default calibration set. If expected state switching was not selected, then the default set number can only be 1. | Min=1<br>Max=32  | PD                               |
| Set Number                              | Number            | 2             | Enter the unique number for each set of point pairs. If expected state switching was not selected, then the default set number can only be 1. | Min=1<br>Max=32  | PD                               |
| Expected States                         | Character         | 12            | Enter expected state of the measurement being monitored.  | None   | PD                               |
| Samples Used                            | Character         | 1             | Chose either all samples or only first sample to be used for expected state.  | All = N<br>First = F<br>None = N                                 | PD                               |
| Number of Violations                    | Number            | 2             | Enter the number of consecutive state code violations to be tolerated before user notification.   | Min=1<br>Max=99  | PD                               |
| ES Switch PCN                           | Character         | 7             | Enter the unique ES Switching PCN parameter.  | None   | PD                               |

**TABLE A-9 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING EXPECTED STATES SCREEN A-9**  
**(Page 2 of 2)**

| <b>Data Field</b>          | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Allowed Range</b>  | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---|---|----------------------------------|
| ES Switch<br>Primitive PUI | Character         | 13            | Displays the Primitive PUI Device values associated with its ES Switching PCN. If blank, no calibration switching is performed.                           | Auto populated if the Primitive PUI exist for the specific PCN. | PD                               |
| Low Range                  | Number            | 31,15         | Enter the low end of the range in engineering units for the ES switch measurement. Reference MSFC-DOC-1949C, Vol. 4, Section 2.22, Expected State Table.  | None  | PD                               |
| High Range                 | Number            | 31,15         | Enter the high end of the range in engineering units for the ES switch measurement. Reference MSFC-DOC-1949C, Vol. 4, Section 2.22, Expected State Table. | None  | PD                               |
| State Code                 | Character         | 25            | Enter the state conversion code of the ES switch measurement when the data is within the state code conversion measurement.                               | None  | PD                               |

**SCREEN A-9 EXPECTED STATES**  
(Screen 1 of 1)

| PARAMETERS |      |               |            |                |  |
|------------|------|---------------|------------|----------------|--|
| PCN        | Name | Primitive PUI |            |                | Exception Monitored<br>Message Description |
|            |      | Device        | Seq<br>Num | Signal<br>Type |  |
|            |      |               |            |                |  |
|            |      |               |            |                |  |
|            |      |               |            |                |  |
|            |      |               |            |                |  |

| EXPECTED STATES    |            |                |              |                      |
|--------------------|------------|----------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Default Set Number | Set Number | Expected State | Samples Used | Number of Violations |
|                    |            |                |              |                      |
|                    |            |                |              |                      |
|                    |            |                |              |                      |
|                    |            |                |              |                      |
|                    |            |                |              |                      |
|                    |            |                |              |                      |
|                    |            |                |              |                      |

| EXPECTED STATE SWITCHING |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| ES Switch PCN            |  |  |  |
| ES Switch Primitive PUI  |  |  |  |
| Low Range                |  |  |  |
| High Range               |  |  |  |
| State Code               |  |  |  |

**TABLE A-10 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING LIMIT SENSING SCREEN A-10**  
**(Page 1 of 3)**

| <b>Data Field</b>                       | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Allowed Range</b>   | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|---|-------------------|---------------|---|--|----------------------------------|
| PCN                                     | Character         | 7             | Displays PCN (Parameter Correlation Number) identifier on A-3.  | Auto populated from A-3 with a unique identifier parameter PCN.                                  | PD                               |
| Name                                    | Character         | 89            | Displays unique name to identify the PCN parameter that was entered on A-3.   | Auto populated from A-3 with a unique identifier parameter name.                                 | PD                               |
| Device                                  | Character         | 8             | Displays Primitive PUI Device values (Element, Functional System, Group Assembly, Generic Device Code) that were entered in table A-1             | Auto populated from A-1.   | DSM                              |
| Seq Num                                 | Character         | 4             | Displays Primitive PUI Sequence Numbers that were entered on A-3. (PUI).  | Auto populated from A-3.   | DSM                              |
| Signal Type                             | Character         | 1             | Displays Primitive PUI Signal Type value that was entered on A-3.   | Auto populated from A-3.   | DSM                              |
| Exception Monitored Message Description | Character         | 60            | Enter the text description of the exception monitor error message.  | None   | PD                               |
| Default Set Number                      | Number            | 2             | Enter the set number of the default calibration set. If limit switching was not selected, then the default set number can only be 1.              | Min=1<br>Max=32  | PD                               |
| Set Number                              | Number            | 2             | Enter the unique number for each set of point pairs. If limit switching was not selected, then the default set number can only be 1.              | Min=1<br>Max=32  | PD                               |
| Low Warning                             | Number            | 31,15         | Enter the minimum value in engineering units at which a warning should be displayed. Reference MSFC-DOC-1949C, Vol. 4, Section 2.20, Limit Table. | The Low Warning value must be lower than the Low Caution, High Caution, and High Warning values. | PD                               |
| Low Caution                             | Number            | 31,15         | Enter the minimum value in engineering units at which a caution should be displayed. Reference MSFC-DOC-1949C, Vol. 4, Section 2.20, Limit Table. | The Low Caution value must be lower than High Caution and High Warning values.                   | PD                               |

**TABLE A-10 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING LIMIT SENSING SCREEN A-10**  
**(Page 2 of 3)**

| <b>Data Field</b>          | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Allowed Range</b>  | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|---|----------------------------------|
| High Caution               | Number            | 31,15         | Enter the maximum value in engineering units at which a caution should be displayed. Reference MSFC-DOC-1949C, Vol. 4, Section 2.20, Limit Table.  | The High Caution value must be lower than High Warning values.  | PD                               |
| High Warning               | Number            | 31,15         | Enter the maximum value in engineering units at which a warning should be displayed. Reference MSFC-DOC-1949C, Vol. 4, Section 2.20, Limit Table.  | None  | PD                               |
| Delta                      | Number            | 31,15         | Enter the allowable change between two consecutive samples of the measurement. Reference MSFC-DOC-1949C, Vol. 4, Section 2.20, Limit Table.        | None  | PD                               |
| Samples Used               | Character         | 1             | Chose either all samples or only first sample to be used for expected state.   | All = N<br><br>First = F<br><br>None = N                        | PD                               |
| Number of Violations       | Number            | 2             | Enter the number of consecutive state code violations to be tolerated before user notification.  | Min=1<br><br>Max=99   | PD                               |
| Limited Switch PCN         | Character         | 7             | Enter the unique limit Switching PCN parameter.  | None  | PD                               |
| Limit Switch Primitive PUI | Character         | 13            | Displays the Primitive PUI Device values associated with its limit Switching PCN. If blank, no calibration switching is performed.                 | Auto populated if the Primitive PUI exist for the specific PCN. | PD                               |
| Low Range                  | Number            | 31,15         | Enter the low end of the range in engineering units for the limit switch measurement. Reference MSFC-DOC-1949C, Vol. 4, Section 2.20, Limit Table. | None  | PD                               |

**TABLE A-10 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING LIMIT SENSING SCREEN A-10**  
**(Page 3 of 3)**

| <b>Data Field</b> | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Allowed Range</b> | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|---|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| High Range        | Number            | 31,15         | Enter the high end of the range in engineering units for the limit switch measurement. Reference MSFC-DOC-1949C, Vol. 4, Section 2.20, Limit Table. | None                 | PD                               |
| State Code        | Character         | 12            | Enter the state conversion code of the ES switch measurement when the data is within the state code conversion measurement.                         | None                 | PD                               |



SCREEN A-10 LIMIT SENSING  
(Screen 1 of 1)

| PCN | NAME | PRIMITIVE PUI |         |             | EXCEPTION MONITORED MESSAGE DESCRIPTION |
|-----|------|---------------|---------|-------------|---|
|     |      | DEVICE        | SEQ NUM | SIGNAL TYPE |   |
|     |      |               |         |             |   |
|     |      |               |         |             |   |
|     |      |               |         |             |   |
|     |      |               |         |             |   |

| LIMIT SENSING      |            |             |             |              |              |       |              |                      |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------|--------------|----------------------|
| DEFAULT SET NUMBER | SET NUMBER | LOW WARNING | LOW CAUTION | HIGH CAUTION | HIGH WARNING | DELTA | SAMPLES USED | NUMBER OF VIOLATIONS |
|                    |            |             |             |              |              |       |              |                      |
|                    |            |             |             |              |              |       |              |                      |
|                    |            |             |             |              |              |       |              |                      |
|                    |            |             |             |              |              |       |              |                      |
|                    |            |             |             |              |              |       |              |                      |
|                    |            |             |             |              |              |       |              |                      |
|                    |            |             |             |              |              |       |              |                      |

| LIMIT SENSING              |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| LIMIT SWITCH PCN           |  |  |  |
| LIMIT SWITCH PRIMITIVE PUI |  |  |  |
| LOW RANGE                  |  |  |  |
| HIGH RANGE                 |  |  |  |
| STATE CODE                 |  |  |  |

**TABLE A-11 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING ONBOARD PROC SCREEN A-11**  
**(Page 1 of 1)**

| <b>Data Field</b> | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Allowed Range</b>   | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|---|--|----------------------------------|
| PCN               | Character         | 7             | Displays PCN (Parameter Correlation Number) identifier on A-3.  | Auto populated from A-3 with a unique identifier parameter PCN.  | PD                               |
| Name              | Character         | 89            | Displays unique name to identify the PCN parameter that was entered on A-3.   | Auto populated from A-3 with a unique identifier parameter name.   | PD                               |
| Device            | Character         | 8             | Displays Primitive PUI Device values (Element, Functional System, Group Assembly, Generic Device Code) that were entered in table A-1   | Auto populated from A-1.   | DSM                              |
| Seq Num           | Character         | 4             | Displays Primitive PUI Sequence Numbers that were entered on A-3. (PUI).  | Auto populated from A-3.   | DSM                              |
| Signal Type       | Character         | 1             | Displays Primitive PUI Signal Type value that was entered on A-3.   | Auto populated from A-3.   | DSM                              |
| PLMDM Limit Check | Character         | 1             | Check this box if this parameter requires PLMDM limit check service.  | None   | PD                               |
| Timeliner Service | Character         | 1             | Check this box if this telemetry parameter will be referenced inside a timeline automated procedure file, otherwise leave blank.  | Auto populated based on the Health and Status flag on Screen A-3.  | PD                               |
| PCS Check Service | Character         | 1             | Check this box if this if this parameter will require PCS limit check service.  | None   | PD                               |
| Onboard Data Type | Character         | 4             | Select the Onboard Data Type that defines how data is represented and how data is to be processed.  | See D684-10056-01 Appendix J for description.  | PD                               |
| Ancillary Data    | Character         | 1             | Check this box if this if this parameter can be used as an ancillary data parameter that can be used by other payloads.   | See D684-11300-01  | PD                               |
| Word PUI          | Character         | 13            | Enter the start word number within each data packet for this parameter. Words are 16 bits in length. The first word (payload subset ID) number is one with subsequent word numbers in sequential order. Do not repeat for additional parameters contained in the same word. | 1-1272 words<br>First word number=1<br>Packets can be up to 1280 words in length for each RT address, which includes CCSDS header and subset ID words. | PD                               |

1101

[illegible]

**TABLE A-12 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING PLMDM SCREEN A-12**  
**(Page 1 of 2)**

| <b>Data Field</b>                   | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Allowed Range</b>   | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---|--|----------------------------------|
| PCN                                 | Character         | 7             | Displays PCN (Parameter Correlation Number) identifier on A-3.  | Auto populated from A-3 with a unique identifier parameter PCN.    | PD                               |
| Device                              | Character         | 8             | Displays Primitive PUI Device values (Element, Functional System, Group Assembly, Generic Device Code) that were entered in table A-1 | Auto populated from A-1.   | DSM                              |
| Seq Num                             | Character         | 4             | Displays Primitive PUI Sequence Numbers that were entered on A-3. (PUI).  | Auto populated from A-3.   | DSM                              |
| Signal Type                         | Character         | 1             | Displays Primitive PUI Signal Type value that was entered on A-3.   | Auto populated from A-3.   | DSM                              |
| Name                                | Character         | 89            | Name from A-3.  | Auto populated from unique identifier parameter name.              | PD                               |
| Onboard Data Type                   | Character         | 4             | Display the Onboard Data Type that defines how data is represented and how data is to be processed.                                   | Auto populated from A-11.  | PD                               |
| Method (error)                      | Character         | 1             | Enter the type of error checking to be performed by the MDM.  | E= equal to<br>N= not equal to<br>U= upper limit<br>L= lower limit | PD                               |
| Annunciation (Error Type)           | Character         | 1             | Enter the type of error message.  | C= caution<br>W=warning<br>N= none                                 | PD                               |
| Value                               | Number            | 27, 13        | Enter the value to check the PUI against. Actual value is dependent on the data type.   | None   | PD                               |
| Trip Count                          | Number            | 2             | Number of sequential times a PUI can go out of limits prior to the PLMDM providing an out of limits.                                  | 00-60  | PD                               |
| Command CN (for the Cmd to be sent) | Number            | 7             | Enter the Command Correlation Number to be sent as a result of PLMDM limit check service.   | None   | PD                               |
| Device                              | Character         | 8             | Displays the Command PUI Device values associated with its Command CN.  | Auto populated with the Cmd PUI.                                   | PD                               |

**TABLE A-12 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING PLMDM SCREEN A-12**  
**(Page 2 of 2)**

| <b>Data Field</b> | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Allowed Range</b>                       | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|--|----------------------------------|
| Seq Num           | Character         | 4             | Displays the Command PUI Seq Num values associated with its Command CN.    | Auto populated with the Cmd Primitive PUI. | PD                               |
| Signal Type       | Character         | 1             | Displays the Command PUI Signal Type value associated with its Command CN. | Auto populated with the Cmd Primitive PUI. | PD                               |

## A-45

SSP 57002 Revision BAugust 7, 2002

**TABLE A-13 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING PCS SCREEN A-13**  
**(Page 1 of 2)**

| <b>Data Field</b>            | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Allowed Range</b>   | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---|--|----------------------------------|
| PCN                          | Character         | 7             | Displays PCN (Parameter Correlation Number) identifier on A-3.  | Auto populated from A-3 with a unique identifier parameter PCN.  | PD                               |
| Name                         | Character         | 89            | Displays unique name to identify the PCN parameter that was entered on A-3.   | Auto populated from A-3 with a unique identifier parameter name. | PD                               |
| Device                       | Character         | 8             | Displays Primitive PUI Device values (Element, Functional System, Group Assembly, Generic Device Code) that were entered in table A-1 | Auto populated from A-1.   | DSM                              |
| Seq Num                      | Character         | 4             | Displays Primitive PUI Sequence Numbers that were entered on A-3. (PUI).  | Auto populated from A-3.   | DSM                              |
| Signal Type                  | Character         | 1             | Displays Primitive PUI Signal Type value that was entered on A-3.   | Auto populated from A-3.   | DSM                              |
| Onboard Data Type            | Character         | 4             | Display the Onboard Data Type that defines how data is represented and how data is to be processed.                                   | Auto populated from A-11.  | PD                               |
| Onboard Cal Type             | Character         | 2             | Select Polynomial or Linear for the PCS Onboard Calibration Type.   | Blank = No calibration<br><br>Polynomial<br><br>Linear           | PD                               |
| PCS Engineering Units        | Character         | 10            | Enter the engineering units defining this parameter.  | None   | PD                               |
| Number of Limit sets (max 3) | Number            | 1             | Enter the number of limit sets that are required.   | 1-3  | PD                               |
| Lower Limit Set 1            | Number            | 14            | Enter the lower limit in engineering units for set 1.   | None   | PD                               |
| Upper Limit Set 1            | Number            | 14            | Enter the upper limit in engineering units for set 1.   | None   | PD                               |
| Lower Limit Set 2            | Number            | 14            | Enter the lower limit in engineering units for set 2.   | None   | PD                               |
| Upper Limit Set 2            | Number            | 14            | Enter the upper limit in engineering units for set 2.   | None   | PD                               |

**TABLE A-13 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING PCS SCREEN A-13**  
**(Page 2 of 2)**

| <b>Data Field</b> | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>                                    | <b>Allowed Range</b> | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|---|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Lower Limit Set 3 | Number            | 14            | Enter the lower limit in engineering units for set 3. | None                 | PD                               |
| Upper Limit Set 3 | Number            | 14            | Enter the upper limit in engineering units for set 3. | None                 | PD                               |



**SCREEN A-13 PCS**  
**(Screen 1 of 1)**

| ON-BOARD PARAMETERS |      |                  |            |                |                      |                     |                          |
|---------------------|------|------------------|------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| PCN                 | Name | Primitive<br>PUI |            |                | Onboard<br>Data Type | Onboard<br>Cal Type | PCS Engineering<br>Units |
|                     |      | DEVICE           | SEQ<br>NUM | SIGNAL<br>TYPE |                      |                     |                          |
|                     |      |                  |            |                |                      |                     |                          |
|                     |      |                  |            |                |                      |                     |                          |
|                     |      |                  |            |                |                      |                     |                          |
|                     |      |                  |            |                |                      |                     |                          |
|                     |      |                  |            |                |                      |                     |                          |
|                     |      |                  |            |                |                      |                     |                          |
|                     |      |                  |            |                |                      |                     |                          |
|                     |      |                  |            |                |                      |                     |                          |
|                     |      |                  |            |                |                      |                     |                          |
|                     |      |                  |            |                |                      |                     |                          |

| PCS LIMITS                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| NUMBER OF LIMIT<br>SETS (MAX 3) | LOWER LIMIT<br>SET 1 | UPPER LIMIT<br>SET 1 | LOWER LIMIT<br>SET 2 | UPPER LIMIT<br>SET 2 | LOWER LIMIT<br>SET 3 | UPPER LIMIT<br>SET 3 |
|                                 |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
|                                 |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
|                                 |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
|                                 |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
|                                 |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
|                                 |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |

**TABLE A-14 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING POLYNOMIALS SCREEN A-14**  
**(Page 1 of 2)**

| <b>Data Field</b>      | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Allowed Range</b>  | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---|---|----------------------------------|
| PCN                    | Character         | 7             | Displays PCN (Parameter Correlation Number) identifier on A-3 requiring PCS Polynomial calibration.                                   | Auto populated from A-3 with a unique identifier parameter PCN.   | PD                               |
| Name                   | Character         | 89            | Displays unique name to identify the PCN parameter that was entered on A-3 requiring PCS Polynomial calibration.                      | Auto populated from A-3 with a unique identifier parameter name.  | PD                               |
| Device                 | Character         | 8             | Displays Primitive PUI Device values (Element, Functional System, Group Assembly, Generic Device Code) that were entered in table A-1 | Auto populated from A-1.  | DSM                              |
| Seq Num                | Character         | 4             | Displays Primitive PUI Sequence Numbers that were entered on A-3. (PUI).  | Auto populated from A-3.  | DSM                              |
| Signal Type            | Character         | 1             | Displays Primitive PUI Signal Type value that was entered on A-3.   | Auto populated from A-3.  | DSM                              |
| Onboard Data Type      | Character         | 4             | Display the Onboard Data Type from A-11.  | Auto populated from A-11. See D684-10056-01 Appendix J for description.   | PD                               |
| PCS Eng Units          | Character         | 10            | Display the engineering units defined for this parameter from A-13.   | Auto populated from A-13.   | PD                               |
| Min Value (Eng. Units) | Number            | 27,13         | Enter the minimum value supported by this calibration set.  | Valid values defined in D684-10056-01 Rev. K Field No.=3.2-4 (M) and Field Name= Polynomial Minimum Calibration Range.  | PD                               |
| Max Value (Eng. Units) | Number            | 27,13         | Enter the maximum value supported by this calibration set.  | Valid values defined in D684-10056-01 Rev. K Field No.=3.2-5 and Field Name= Polynomial Maximum Calibration Range.      | PD                               |
| Degree                 | Number            | 1             | Enter the curve degree of coefficients to be used.  | Valid values 1-5.<br><br>Defined in D684-10056-01 Rev. K, Appendix N, Field No.=3.2-3 (M) and Field Name= Curve Degree. | PD                               |

**TABLE A-14 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING POLYNOMIALS SCREEN A-14**  
**(Page 2 of 2)**

| <b>Data Field</b> | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Allowed Range</b>  | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|---|---|----------------------------------|
| Coefficient 0     | Character         | 14            | Enter the zero-level coefficient of the polynomial or step; including the sign.   | Valid values defined in D684-10056-01 Rev. K Field No.=3.2-7 (M) and Field Name=A0 Coefficient. | PD                               |
| Coefficient 1     | Character         | 14            | Enter the first-level coefficient of the polynomial or step; including the sign.  | Valid values defined in D684-10056-01 Rev. K Field No.=3.2-8 (M) and Field Name=A1 Coefficient. | PD                               |
| Coefficient 2     | Character         | 14            | Enter the second-level coefficient of the polynomial or step; including the sign. | Valid values defined in D684-10056-01 Rev. K Field No.=3.2-8 (M) and Field Name=A2 Coefficient. | PD                               |
| Coefficient 3     | Character         | 14            | Enter the third-level coefficient of the polynomial or step; including the sign.  | Valid values defined in D684-10056-01 Rev. K Field No.=3.2-8 (M) and Field Name=A3 Coefficient. | PD                               |
| Coefficient 4     | Character         | 14            | Enter the fourth-level coefficient of the polynomial or step; including the sign. | Valid values defined in D684-10056-01 Rev. K Field No.=3.2-8 (M) and Field Name=A4 Coefficient. | PD                               |

[illegible]

**TABLE A-15 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING LINEAR SCREEN A-15**  
**(Page 1 of 2)**

| <b>Data Field</b>           | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Allowed Range</b>   | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---|--|----------------------------------|
| PCN                         | Character         | 7             | Displays PCN (Parameter Correlation Number) identifier on A-3.  | Auto populated from A-3 with a unique identifier parameter PCN.  | PD                               |
| Name                        | Character         | 89            | Displays unique name to identify the PCN parameter that was entered on A-3.   | Auto populated from A-3 with a unique identifier parameter name.   | PD                               |
| Device                      | Character         | 8             | Displays Primitive PUI Device values (Element, Functional System, Group Assembly, Generic Device Code) that were entered in table A-1 | Auto populated from A-1.   | DSM                              |
| Seq Num                     | Character         | 4             | Displays Primitive PUI Sequence Numbers that were entered on A-3. (PUI).  | Auto populated from A-3.   | DSM                              |
| Signal Type                 | Character         | 1             | Displays Primitive PUI Signal Type value that was entered on A-3.   | Auto populated from A-3.   | DSM                              |
| Onboard Data Type           | Character         | 4             | Display the Onboard Data Type from A-11.  | Auto populated from A-11. See D684-10056-01 Appendix J for description.  | PD                               |
| PCS Engineering Units       | Character         | 10            | Display the engineering units defined for this parameter from A-13.   | Auto populated from A-13.  | PD                               |
| Min Value (Eng. Units)      | Number            | 27,13         | Enter the minimum value supported by this calibration set.  | Valid values defined in D684-10056-01 Rev. K Field No.=3.3-4 (M) and Field Name= Piecewise Linear Minimum Calibration Range. | PD                               |
| Max Value (Eng. Units)      | Number            | 27,13         | Enter the maximum value supported by this calibration set.  | Valid values defined in D684-10056-01 Rev. K Field No.=3.3-5 and Field Name= Piecewise Linear Maximum Calibration Range.     | PD                               |
| Number of segments (max 30) | Number            | 2             | Enter the number of segments for this calibration set.  | Valid values 1-30.<br><br>Defined in D684-10056-01 Rev. K Field No.=3.3-3 (M) and Field Name= Number of Piecewise Segments.  | PD                               |

**TABLE A-15 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING LINEAR SCREEN A-15**  
**(Page 2 of 2)**

| <b>Data Field</b> | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Allowed Range</b>  | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|---|----------------------------------|
| Segment Number    | Number            | 2             | Enter the segment number for this calibration set.   | Valid values 1–30.<br><br>Defined in D684–10056–01 Rev. K Field No.=3.3–7 (M) and Field Name= Piecewise Segment Number. | PD                               |
| Segment A0        | Number            | 27,13         | Enter the A0 coefficient for this segment.   | Valid values defined in D684–10056–01 Rev. K Field No.=3.3–10 and Field Name= Segment A0 Coefficient.                   | PD                               |
| Segment A1        | Number            | 27,13         | Enter the A1 coefficient for this segment.   | Valid values defined in D684–10056–01 Rev. K Field No.=3.3–11 and Field Name= Segment A1 Coefficient.                   | PD                               |
| Segment Low       | Number            | 27,13         | Enter the segment low end point value. See SSP D684–10056–01 Rev. K section 3.3.4.2.2 for more detail information. | Valid values defined in D684–10056–01 Rev. K Field No.=3.3–8 and Field Name= Segment Low End Point.                     | PD                               |
| Segment High      | Number            | 27,13         | Enter the segment low end point value. See SSP D684–10056–01 Rev. K section 3.3.4.2.2 for more detail information  | Valid values defined in D684–10056–01 Rev. K Field No.=3.3–9 and Field Name= Segment High End Point.                    | PD                               |

**SCREEN A-15 LINEAR**  
**(Screen 1 of 1)**

| ON-BOARD PARAMETERS |      |               |            |                |                         |                             |                              |                              |                                   |
|---------------------|------|---------------|------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| PCN                 | Name | Primitive PUI |            |                | Onboard<br>Data<br>Type | PCS<br>Engineering<br>Units | Min Value<br>(in Eng. Units) | Max Value<br>(in Eng. Units) | Number of<br>Segments (max<br>30) |
|                     |      | Device        | Seq<br>Num | Signal<br>Type |                         |                             |                              |                              |                                   |
|                     |      |               |            |                |                         |                             |                              |                              |                                   |
|                     |      |               |            |                |                         |                             |                              |                              |                                   |
|                     |      |               |            |                |                         |                             |                              |                              |                                   |
|                     |      |               |            |                |                         |                             |                              |                              |                                   |
|                     |      |               |            |                |                         |                             |                              |                              |                                   |
|                     |      |               |            |                |                         |                             |                              |                              |                                   |
|                     |      |               |            |                |                         |                             |                              |                              |                                   |
|                     |      |               |            |                |                         |                             |                              |                              |                                   |
|                     |      |               |            |                |                         |                             |                              |                              |                                   |

| LINEAR         |            |            |             |              |
|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|--------------|
| Segment Number | Segment A0 | Segment A1 | Segment Low | Segment High |
|                |            |            |             |              |
|                |            |            |             |              |
|                |            |            |             |              |
|                |            |            |             |              |
|                |            |            |             |              |
|                |            |            |             |              |
|                |            |            |             |              |
|                |            |            |             |              |
|                |            |            |             |              |

**TABLE A-16 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING LRDL SCREEN A-16**  
**(Page 1 of 1)**

| <b>Data Field</b>            | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Allowed Range</b>  | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|---|----------------------------------|
| Pkt CN                       | Number            | 4             | Enter the packet identifier. The packet correlation number is a unique payload-defined number that is used to relate packet definitions from one table to another. This number provides information about packet "n"; the same packet correlation number shall be automatically entered on any tabled related to packet "n." If this field is used, then the Low Rate Telemetry (LRT) field in the Software Interface Summary Table will contain an "X." | Health and Status default value = 9999                                | PD                               |
| Name                         | Character         | 20            | Enter a descriptive name for the data packet.  | None  | PD                               |
| APID                         | Number            | 4             | Enter the Application Process Identifier number assigned by ISS (obtained from Mission Build Facility (MBF) APID table.  | 0-2047  | DSM                              |
| Time ID                      | Number            | 2             | Always a binary "01" for data packets.   | Default=01  | PD                               |
| Pkt Type                     | Number            | 4             | Enter the binary number corresponding to data packet type. Packet type currently can only be "0."  | Default=0   | PD                               |
| Version ID                   | Number            | 5             | Used to identify multiple versions of a format (word 7, secondary header.)   | 1-65535<br>Default=1  | PD                               |
| Length (words)               | Number            | 4             | Enter the total number of words including CCSDS header contained in the data packet. Header contained in the data packet. (Length for LRDL telemetry can be up to 640 words, including 8 words for the CCSDS header.)  | LRT 50-640 words<br>PL H&S 13 - 1280 words<br>PSCP PL 50 - 2048 words | PD                               |
| Packet Rate/<br>Update Cycle | Number            | 8,5           | Enter the data rate of each of the data packets.   | None  | PD                               |
| Units                        | Character         | 11            | Select Packets/sec or Kbps   | Packets/sec is the preferred measurement unit                         | PD                               |
| Update Rate (Hz)             | Number            | 2,1           | Enter the update rate of each of the data packets.   | 0.1HZ or 1.0Hz  | PD                               |
| Packet Proc?<br>POIC         | Character         | 1             | Check this box if the packet is to be processed by the POIC.   | None  | PD                               |



## SSP 57002 Revision B

August 7, 2002

**TABLE A-17 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING MRDL SCREEN A-17**  
**(Page 1 of 2)**

| <b>Data Field</b> | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Allowed Range</b>            | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Pkt CN            | Number            | 4             | Enter the packet identifier. The packet correlation number is a unique payload-defined number that is used to relate packet definitions from one table to another. This number provides information about packet "n"; the same packet correlation number shall be automatically entered on any tabled related to packet "n." If this field is used, then the Medium Rate Telemetry (MRT) field in the Software Interface Summary Table will contain and "X." | none                            | PD                               |
| Name              | Character         | 20            | Enter a descriptive name for the data packet.  | None                            | PD                               |
| APID              | Number            | 4             | Enter the Application Process Identifier number assigned by ISS (obtained from Mission Build Facility (MBF) APID table.  | 0-2047                          | DSM                              |
| Time ID           | Number            | 2             | Always a binary "01" for data packets.   | Default=01                      | PD                               |
| Pkt Type          | Number            | 4             | Enter the binary number corresponding to data packet type. Packet type currently can only be "0."  | Default=0                       | PD                               |
| Version ID        | Number            | 5             | Used to identify multiple versions of a format (word 7, secondary header.)   | 1-65535<br>Default=1            | PD                               |
| Min.              | Number            | 4             | Enter the minimum number of words including CCSDS header contained in the data packet. Header contained in the data packet. (Length for MRDL telemetry can be up to 750 words, including 8 words for the CCSDS header.)  | Length/ Words<br>Range = 50-750 | PD                               |
| Nom.              | Number            | 4             | Enter the nominal number of words including CCSDS header contained in the data packet. Header contained in the data packet. (Length for MRDL telemetry can be up to 750 words, including 8 words for the CCSDS header.)  | Length/ Words<br>Range = 50-750 | PD                               |
| Max.              | Number            | 4             | Enter the maximum number of words including CCSDS header contained in the data packet. Header contained in the data packet. (Length for MRDL telemetry can be up to 750 words, including 8 words for the CCSDS header.)  | Length/ Words<br>Range = 50-750 | PD                               |

**TABLE A-17 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING MRDL SCREEN A-17**  
**(Page 2 of 2)**

| <b>Data Field</b> | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Allowed Range</b>                          | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|---|----------------------------------|
| Min.              | Number            | 8,5           | Enter the minimum data rate of each of the data packets.                               | Packet rate/update cycle                      | PD                               |
| Nom.              | Number            | 8,5           | Enter the nominal data rate of each of the data packets.                               | Packet rate/update cycle                      | PD                               |
| Max.              | Number            | 8,5           | Enter the maximum data rate of each of the data packets.                               | Packet rate/update cycle                      | PD                               |
| Units             | Character         | 11            | Select Packets/sec or Kbps   | Packets/sec is the preferred measurement unit | PD                               |
| Update rate (Hz)  | Number            | 3             | Enter the update rate of each of the data packets.                                     | 0.1HZ or 1.0Hz                                | PD                               |
| Separation        | Number            | 8,4           | Enter the amount of time in milliseconds separating the telemetry downlink packets.    | 0.0096-1000                                   | PD                               |
| Parsing Method    | Character         | 11            | Select "Burst" or "Spaced" as the packet parsing method used to generate MRDL traffic. | "Burst" or "Spaced"                           | PD                               |
| Packet Proc? POIC | Character         | 1             | Check this box if the packet is to be processed by the POIC.                           | None  | PD                               |

## SSP 57002 Revision B

August 7 2002

**TABLE A-18 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING HRDL SCREEN A-18**  
**(Page 1 of 2)**

| <b>Data Field</b>            | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Allowed Range</b>   | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|--|----------------------------------|
| Pkt CN                       | Number            | 4             | Enter the packet identifier. The packet correlation number is a unique payload-defined number that is used to relate packet definitions from one table to another. This number provides information about packet "n"; the same packet correlation number shall be automatically entered on any tabled related to packet "n." If this field is used, then the High Rate Telemetry (HRT) field in the Software Interface Summary Table will contain and "X." | none   | PD                               |
| Name                         | Character         | 20            | Enter a descriptive name for the data packet.  | None   | PD                               |
| APID                         | Number            | 4             | Enter the Application Process Identifier number assigned by ISS (obtained from Mission Build Facility (MBF) APID table.  | 0-2047   | DSM                              |
| Time ID                      | Number            | 2             | Always a binary "01" for data packets.   | Default=01   | PD                               |
| Pkt Type                     | Number            | 4             | Enter the binary number corresponding to data packet type. Packet type currently can only be "0."  | Default=0  | PD                               |
| Version ID                   | Number            | 5             | Used to identify multiple versions of a format (word 7, secondary header.)   | 1-65535<br>Default=1   | PD                               |
| Length (words)               | Number            | 4             | Enter the total number of words including CCSDS header contained in the data packet. Header contained in the data packet. (Length for HRDL telemetry can be up to 640 words, including 8 words for the CCSDS header.)  | 50 - 2048 words including CCSDS header (Min -100 Max - 4096 bytes) | PD                               |
| Packet Rate/<br>Update Cycle | Number            | 8,4           | Enter the data rate of each of the data packets.   | None   | PD                               |
| Units                        | Character         | 11            | Select Packets/sec or Kbps   | Packets/sec is the preferred measurement unit                      | PD                               |
| Update Rate<br>(Hz)          | Number            | 3             | Enter the update rate of each of the data packets.   | 0.1HZ or 1.0Hz   | PD                               |
| Separation                   | Number            | 8,4           | Enter the number of sync symbols separating the telemetry downlink packets.  | 25 - 99999   | PD                               |

**TABLE A-18 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING HRDL SCREEN A-18**  
**(Page 2 of 2)**

| <b>Data Field</b> | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Allowed Range</b>                      | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|---|---|----------------------------------|
| Parsing Method    | Character         | 11            | Select "Burst", "Microburst" or "Distributed" as the packet parsing method used to generate HRDL traffic. | "Burst" or "Microburst", or "Distributed" | PD                               |
| Protocol          | Character         | 1             | Select CCSDS ("L") or Bitstream ("S") as the HRDL downlink protocol.                                      | L= CCSDS<br>S=Bitstream                   | PD                               |
| Packet Proc? POIC | Character         | 1             | Check this box if the packet is to be processed by the POIC.  | None                                      | PD                               |

## SSP 57002 Revision B

August 7, 2002

**TABLE A-19 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING POIC SCREEN A-19**  
**(Page 1 of 2)**

| <b>Data Field</b> | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Allowed Range</b>   | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|--|----------------------------------|
| Pkt CN            | Number            | 4             | Displays the packet identifier or packet correlation number from screen A-16, A17, or A-18.                                | Auto populated from A-16, A-17, or A-18                              | PD                               |
| Name              | Character         | 20            | Displays the description of the data packet from screen A-16, A17, or A-18.  | Auto populated from A-16, A-17, or A-18.                             | PD                               |
| APID              | Number            | 4             | Displays the Application Process Identifier number assigned by ISS (obtained from Mission Build Facility (MBF) APID table. | Auto populated from A-16, A-17, or A-18.<br><br>Range: 0-2047        | DSM                              |
| Time Tag PCN      | Character         | 7             | Enter the parameter correlation number of the embedded time tag with-in the packet.  | None   | PD                               |
| Device            | Character         | 8             | Displays the Primitive PUI Device values associated with its Packet PCN.   | Auto populated from A-1. If the Primitive PUI exist.                 | DSM                              |
| Seq Num           | Character         | 4             | Displays Primitive PUI Sequence Numbers associated with its Packet PCN.  | Auto populated from A-3. If the Primitive PUI exist.                 | DSM                              |
| Signal Type       | Character         | 1             | Displays Primitive PUI Signal Type value associated with its Packet PCN.   | Auto populated from A-3. If the Primitive PUI exist.                 | DSM                              |
| Format Code PCN   | Character         | 7             | Enter the parameter correlation number, which identifies the measurement indicating the format code.                       | None   | PD                               |
| Device            | Character         | 8             | Displays the Primitive PUI Device values associated with its Packet PCN.   | Auto populated from A-1. If the Primitive PUI exist.                 | PD                               |
| Seq Num           | Character         | 4             | Displays Primitive PUI Sequence Numbers associated with its Packet PCN.  | Auto populated from A-3. If the Primitive PUI exist.                 | PD                               |
| Signal Type       | Character         | 1             | Displays Primitive PUI Signal Type value associated with its Packet PCN.   | Auto populated from A-3. If the Primitive PUI exist.                 | PD                               |
| Protocol          | Character         | 1             | Displays CCSDS ("L") or Bitstream ("S") as the HRDL downlink protocol or blank for MRDL and LRDL.                          | Auto populated from HRDL A-18, blank if MRDL or LRDL packet queried. | PD                               |
| Pkt Proprietary   | Character         | 1             | Check this box if this parameter requires sensitive (medical related data.)  | None   | PD                               |
| Format Code (HEX) | Character         | 4             | Enter the value of the packet Format Code ID in HEX that corresponds to the packet ID or the APID.                         | 0000-FFFF (Hexadecimal)  | PD                               |



**TABLE A-19 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING POIC SCREEN A-19**  
**(Page 2 of 2)**

| <b>Data Field</b> | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Allowed Range</b>          | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|---|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Length (Words)    | Number            | 4             | Enter the length of the packet in words.  | All positive integer numbers. | PD                               |
| Update Cycle      | Number            | 8,5           | Enter the number of packets per second to be received.  | All positive real numbers.    | PD                               |
| Data Cycle        | Number            | 3             | Enter the number of packets required to include at least one sample for every measurement in a packet Format. | All positive integer numbers. | PD                               |
| Subset Flag       | Character         | 1             | Check this box if subsets are contained within the packet.  | None                          | PD                               |

## SSP 57002 Revision B

A-65

August 7 2002

**TABLE A-20 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING CONTENT DEF SCREEN A-20 [1 OF 3]  
(Page 1 of 4)**

| <b>Data Field</b> | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Allowed Range</b>  | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|---|----------------------------------|
| Pkt CN            | Number            | 4             | Displays the packet identifier or packet correlation number from screen A-16, A17, or A-18.                                | Auto populated from A-16, A-17, or A-18   | PD                               |
| Name              | Character         | 20            | Displays the description of the data packet from screen A-16, A17, or A-18.  | Auto populated from A-16, A-17, or A-18.  | PD                               |
| APID              | Number            | 4             | Displays the Application Process Identifier number assigned by ISS (obtained from Mission Build Facility (MBF) APID table. | Auto populated from A-16, A-17, or A-18.<br><br>Range: 0-2047   | DSM                              |
| Format Code PCN   | Character         | 7             | Displays the Format Code PCN from A-19.  | Auto populated from A-19.   | PD                               |
| PCN               | Character         | 7             | Automatically displays PCN when identifier is entered.   | Auto populated.   | PD                               |
| Name              | Character         | 89            | Displays unique name to identify the PCN parameter that was entered on A-3.  | Auto populated from A-3 with a unique identifier parameter name.  | PD                               |
| Device            | Character         | 8             | Displays the Primitive PUI Device values associated with its Packet PCN.   | Auto populated from A-1. If the Primitive PUI exist.  | DSM                              |
| Seq Num           | Character         | 4             | Displays Primitive PUI Sequence Numbers associated with its Packet PCN.  | Auto populated from A-3. If the Primitive PUI exist.  | DSM                              |
| Signal Type       | Character         | 1             | Displays Primitive PUI Signal Type value associated with its Packet PCN.   | Auto populated from A-3. If the Primitive PUI exist.  | DSM                              |
| Data Type         | Character         | 5             | Displays the Data Type from A-4 associated with its Packet PCN.  | Auto populated from A-4.  | PD                               |
| Parameters Comp.  | Character         | 2             | Select the type parameter composition required to define the data measurement.   | T=Bit-contiguous Typical<br>MS=Bit non-contiguous multi-syllable BG=Bit contiguous group parameter<br>NG=Bit non-contiguous group parameter | PD                               |

**TABLE A-20 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING CONTENT DEF SCREEN A-20 [1 OF 3]  
(Page 2 of 4)**

| <b>Data Field</b> | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Allowed Range</b>  | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|---|----------------------------------|
| Sample Comp.      | Character         | 1             | Select the type sample composition that identifies how samples are arranged in the data stream.                    | N=Normal<br><br>S=Super<br><br>C=Counter dependent sampling<br><br>R=Range dependent sampling | PD                               |
| Sample Rate       | Number            | 3             | Enter the rate of parameter samples in samples per data stream.  | 1-999   | PD                               |
| Sample Offset     | Number            | 6             | Enter the number of words to the next occurrence of a super sampled parameter.                                     | All positive integers.  | PD                               |
| Group Sample      | Number            | 3             | Enter the number of samples in a group.  | All positive integers.  | PD                               |
| Group Offset      | Number            | 3             | Enter the offset in bits for the next occurrence of a sample in a non-contiguous group.                            | All positive integers.  | PD                               |
| Syllable Number   | Number            | 2             | Enter the number that indicates the order in which the pieces of the multi-syllable parameter are to be assembled. | All positive integers.  | PD                               |
| Start Word        | Number            | 5             | Enter the start word within the packet.  | All positive integers. First word number is one (1).  | PD                               |
| Start Bit         | Number            | 2             | Enter the start bit number within the word.  | All positive integers.  | PD                               |
| Data Length       | Number            | 4             | Enter the length of the syllable.  | All positive integers.  | PD                               |
| Total Data Length | Number            | 4             | Displays the sum of the length for the multi-syllable measurement.   | All positive integers.  | PD                               |

**TABLE A-20 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING CONTENT DEF SCREEN A-20 [2 OF 3]  
(Page 3 of 4)**

**RANGE SECTION**

| <b>Data Field</b>   | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Allowed Range</b>  | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|---|---|----------------------------------|
| Range PCN           | Character         | 7             | Enter the unique Range PCN parameter.   | None  | PD                               |
| Range Primitive PUI | Character         | 13            | Displays the Primitive PUI values associated with its Range Primitive PCN. If blank, no calibration switching is performed. | Auto populated if the Primitive PUI exist for the specific PCN. | PD                               |
| Low Range           | Number            | 31,15         | Enter the low end of the range in engineering units for the range measurement.  | None  | PD                               |
| High Range          | Number            | 31,15         | Enter the high end of the range in engineering units for the range measurement.   | None  | PD                               |
| State Code          | Character         | 12            | Enter the state conversion code of the parameter when the data is within the state code conversion measurement.             | None  | PD                               |

**TABLE A-20 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING CONTENT DEF SCREEN A-20 [3 of 3]  
(Page 4 of 4)**

**COUNTER SECTION**

| <b>Data Field</b>     | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Allowed Range</b>  | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------|---|---|----------------------------------|
| Counter PCN           | Character         | 7             | Enter the unique Counter PCN parameter.   | None  | PD                               |
| Counter Primitive PUI | Character         | 13            | Displays the Counter Primitive PUI values associated with its Counter Primitive PCN. If blank, no calibration switching is performed. | Auto populated if the Primitive PUI exist for the specific PCN. | PD                               |
| Start Value           | Number            | 4             | Enter the counter start value for the first valid occurrence of the parameter.  | All positive integers. Min=0                                    | PD                               |
| Offset                | Number            | 4             | Enter the counter delta value to add to the Start Value to derive all valid occurrences of a counter dependent parameter.             | All positive integers. Min=2                                    | PD                               |

**SCREEN A-20 CONTENT DEF**  
(Screen 1 of 3)

SSP 57002 Revision B

August 7, 2002

A - 70

| PACKET FORMAT |      |      |                   |
|---------------|------|------|-------------------|
| Pkt CN        | Name | APID | Format Code (HEX) |
|               |      |      |                   |
|               |      |      |                   |
|               |      |      |                   |
|               |      |      |                   |
|               |      |      |                   |

| PARAMETERS |      |               |         |             |           |                 |              |             |               |              |              |
|------------|------|---------------|---------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| PCN        | Name | Primitive PUI |         |             | Data Type | Parameter Comp. | Sample Comp. | Sample Rate | Sample Offset | Group Sample | Group Offset |
|            |      | device        | seq num | signal type |           |                 |              |             |               |              |              |
|            |      |               |         |             |           |                 |              |             |               |              |              |
|            |      |               |         |             |           |                 |              |             |               |              |              |
|            |      |               |         |             |           |                 |              |             |               |              |              |

| SAMPLING LOCATION |            |                     |             |
|-------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Syllable Number   | Start Word | Start Bit           | Data Length |
|                   |            |                     |             |
|                   |            |                     |             |
|                   |            |                     |             |
|                   |            | Total Data Length = |             |

SCREEN A-20 CONTENT DEF

RANGE SECTION  
(Screen 2 of 3)

| PACKET FORMAT |      |      |                   |
|---------------|------|------|-------------------|
| Pkt CN        | Name | APID | Format Code (HEX) |
|               |      |      |                   |
|               |      |      |                   |
|               |      |      |                   |

| RANGE               |  |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|--|
| Range PCN           |  |  |  |
| Range Primitive PUI |  |  |  |
| Low Range           |  |  |  |
| High Range          |  |  |  |
| State Code          |  |  |  |

| PARAMETERS |      |               |         |             |           |                 |              |             |                |              |              |
|------------|------|---------------|---------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|
| PCN        | Name | Primitive PUI |         |             | Data Type | Parameter Comp. | Sample Comp. | Sample Rate | Sample Off-set | Group Sample | Group Offset |
|            |      | device        | seq num | signal type |           |                 |              |             |                |              |              |
|            |      |               |         |             |           |                 |              |             |                |              |              |
|            |      |               |         |             |           |                 |              |             |                |              |              |
|            |      |               |         |             |           |                 |              |             |                |              |              |

| SAMPLING LOCATION |            |                     |             |
|-------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Syllable Number   | Start Word | Start Bit           | Data Length |
|                   |            |                     |             |
|                   |            |                     |             |
|                   |            |                     |             |
|                   |            | Total Data Length = |             |



# SCREEN A-20 CONTENT DEF

## COUNTER SECTION (Screen 3 of 3)

| PACKET FORMAT |      |      |                   |
|---------------|------|------|-------------------|
| Pkt CN        | Name | APID | Format Code (HEX) |
|               |      |      |                   |
|               |      |      |                   |
|               |      |      |                   |
|               |      |      |                   |

| COUNTER               |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| Counter PCN           |  |  |  |
| Counter Primitive PUI |  |  |  |
| Start Value           |  |  |  |
| Offset                |  |  |  |

| PARAMETERS |      |               |         |             |           |                 |              |             |               |              |              |
|------------|------|---------------|---------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| PCN        | Name | Primitive PUI |         |             | Data Type | Parameter Comp. | Sample Comp. | Sample Rate | Sample Offset | Group Sample | Group Offset |
|            |      | device        | seq num | signal type |           |                 |              |             |               |              |              |
|            |      |               |         |             |           |                 |              |             |               |              |              |
|            |      |               |         |             |           |                 |              |             |               |              |              |
|            |      |               |         |             |           |                 |              |             |               |              |              |

| SAMPLING LOCATIONS |            |                     |             |
|--------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Syllable Number    | Start Word | Start Bit           | Data Length |
|                    |            |                     |             |
|                    |            |                     |             |
|                    |            |                     |             |
|                    |            | Total Data Length = |             |

**TABLE A-21 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING COUNTER DEF SCREEN A-21**  
**(Page 1 of 1)**

| Data Field        | Field Type | Length | Description  | Allowed Range  | Definition Responsibility |
|-------------------|------------|--------|--|--|---------------------------|
| Pkt CN            | Number     | 4      | Displays the packet identifier or packet correlation number from screen A-16, A17, or A-18.                                | Auto populated from A-16, A-17, or A-18                          | PD                        |
| Name              | Character  | 20     | Enter the description of the data packet.  | None   | PD                        |
| APID              | Number     | 4      | Displays the Application Process Identifier number assigned by ISS (obtained from Mission Build Facility (MBF) APID table. | Auto populated from A-16, A-17, or A-18.<br>Range: 0-2047        | DSM                       |
| Format Code (HEX) | Character  | 4      | Displays the Format Code (HEX) from A-19.  | Auto populated from A-19.  | PD                        |
| PCN               | Character  | 7      | Automatically displays PCN when identifier is entered.   | Auto populated.  | PD                        |
| Parameter Name    | Character  | 89     | Displays unique name to identify the PCN parameter that was entered on A-3.  | Auto populated from A-3 with a unique identifier parameter name. | PD                        |
| Device            | Character  | 8      | Displays the Primitive PUI Device values associated with its Packet PCN.   | Auto populated from A-1. If the Primitive PUI exist.             | DSM                       |
| Seq Num           | Character  | 4      | Displays Primitive PUI Sequence Numbers associated with its Packet PCN.  | Auto populated from A-3. If the Primitive PUI exist.             | DSM                       |
| Signal Type       | Character  | 1      | Displays Primitive PUI Signal Type value associated with its Packet PCN.   | Auto populated from A-3. If the Primitive PUI exist.             | DSM                       |
| Initial Value     | Number     | 4      | Enter the initial value of the counter when it starts counting.  | All integers. Min=-999   | PD                        |
| End Value         | Number     | 4      | Enter the ending value of the counter.   | All integersMin=9999   | PD                        |
| Wrap Around       | Character  | 1      | Select "W" wrap around or "N" not a wrap around counter.   | W= wrap around<br>N= not a wrap around                           | PD                        |
| Direction         | Character  | 1      | Select "+" increment or "-" decrement to indicate counter direction.   | "+"=incrementing<br>"-="decrementing                             | PD                        |
| Delta             | Number     | 2      | Enter the counter delta between successive occurrences of a counter in a stream.   | All integers.  | PD                        |

**SCREEN A-21 COUNTER DEF**  
**(Screen 1 of 1)**

| PACKET FORMATS |      |      |                   |
|----------------|------|------|-------------------|
| Pkt CN         | Name | APID | Format Code (HEX) |
|                |      |      |                   |
|                |      |      |                   |
|                |      |      |                   |
|                |      |      |                   |
|                |      |      |                   |
|                |      |      |                   |
|                |      |      |                   |
|                |      |      |                   |
|                |      |      |                   |
|                |      |      |                   |
|                |      |      |                   |
|                |      |      |                   |
|                |      |      |                   |

| COUNTER DEFINITION |                |               |         |             |               |           |             |           |       |
|--------------------|----------------|---------------|---------|-------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------|
| PCN                | Parameter Name | Primitive PUI |         |             | Initial Value | End Value | Wrap Around | Direction | Delta |
|                    |                | Device        | Seq Num | Signal Type |               |           |             |           |       |
|                    |                |               |         |             |               |           |             |           |       |
|                    |                |               |         |             |               |           |             |           |       |
|                    |                |               |         |             |               |           |             |           |       |
|                    |                |               |         |             |               |           |             |           |       |
|                    |                |               |         |             |               |           |             |           |       |
|                    |                |               |         |             |               |           |             |           |       |
|                    |                |               |         |             |               |           |             |           |       |
|                    |                |               |         |             |               |           |             |           |       |
|                    |                |               |         |             |               |           |             |           |       |
|                    |                |               |         |             |               |           |             |           |       |
|                    |                |               |         |             |               |           |             |           |       |
|                    |                |               |         |             |               |           |             |           |       |

**TABLE A-22 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING SUBSET FORMAT SCREEN A-22**  
**(Page 1 of 2)**

| <b>Data Field</b> | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Allowed Range</b>   | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|--|----------------------------------|
| Pkt CN            | Number            | 4             | Displays the packet identifier or packet correlation number from screen A-16, A17, or A-18.                                | Auto populated from A-16, A-17, or A-18                            | PD                               |
| Name              | Character         | 20            | Enter the description of the data packet.  | None   | PD                               |
| APID              | Number            | 4             | Displays the Application Process Identifier number assigned by ISS (obtained from Mission Build Facility (MBF) APID table. | Auto populated from A-16, A-17, or A-18.<br><br>Range: 0-2047      | DSM                              |
| Format Code (HEX) | Number            | 12            | Displays the Format Code (HEX) from A-19.  | Auto populated from A-19.  | PD                               |
| Subset ID         | Character         | 4             | Enter the unique subset PCN.   | None   | PD                               |
| Subset PCN        | Character         | 7             | Enter the unique subset PCN.   | None   | PD                               |
| Device            | Character         | 8             | Displays the Primitive PUI Device values associated with its Packet PCN.   | Auto populated from A-1. If the Primitive PUI exist.               | DSM                              |
| Seq Num           | Character         | 4             | Displays Primitive PUI Sequence Numbers associated with its Packet PCN.  | Auto populated from A-3. If the Primitive PUI exist.               | DSM                              |
| Signal Type       | Character         | 1             | Displays Primitive PUI Signal Type value associated with its Packet PCN.   | Auto populated from A-3. If the Primitive PUI exist.               | DSM                              |
| Multiple Formats  | Character         | 1             | Check this box if the subset contains multiple formats.  | None   | PD                               |
| Format PCN        | Character         | 7             | Enter the unique subset PCN.   | None   | PD                               |
| Device            | Character         | 8             | Displays the Packet Format Primitive PUI Device values associated with its Packet PCN.                                     | Auto populated from A-1. If the Packet Format Primitive PUI exist. | PD                               |
| Seq Num           | Character         | 4             | Displays Packet Format Primitive PUI Sequence Numbers associated with its Packet PCN.                                      | Auto populated from A-3. If the Packet Format Primitive PUI exist. | PD                               |
| Signal Type       | Character         | 1             | Displays Packet Format Primitive PUI Signal Type value associated with its Packet PCN.                                     | Auto populated from A-3. If the Packet Format Primitive PUI exist. | PD                               |

**TABLE A-22 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING SUBSET FORMAT SCREEN A-22**  
**(Page 2 of 2)**

| <b>Data Field</b> | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Allowed Range</b>   | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|--|----------------------------------|
| Sample Comp       | Character         | 1             | Enter the type of subset sample composition.                                   | N= Normal<br>S= Super<br>C= Counter<br>R= Range<br>D= Random         | PD                               |
| Code (HEX)        | Character         | 4             | Enter the value of the packet subset ID in HEX that corresponds to the subset. | 0000-FFFF (Hexadecimal)  | PD                               |
| Length            | Number            | 3             | Enter the length of the subset format in words.                                | All positive integers. 1280, 2048,<br>(header included for APID 876) | PD                               |

SCREEN A-22 SUBSET FORMAT  
(Screen 1 of 1)

SSP 57002 Revision B

August 7, 2002

A - 77

| PACKET FORMATS |      |      |                   |
|----------------|------|------|-------------------|
| Pkt CN         | Name | APID | Format Code (HEX) |
|                |      |      |                   |
|                |      |      |                   |
|                |      |      |                   |
|                |      |      |                   |
|                |      |      |                   |
|                |      |      |                   |
|                |      |      |                   |
|                |      |      |                   |
|                |      |      |                   |
|                |      |      |                   |
|                |      |      |                   |

| SUBSETS   |            |                   |         |             |                  |            |                      |         |             |              |
|-----------|------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|------------------|------------|----------------------|---------|-------------|--------------|
| Subset ID | Subset PCN | PCN Primitive PUI |         |             | Multiple Formats | Format PCN | Format Primitive PUI |         |             | Sample Comp. |
|           |            | Device            | Seq Num | Signal Type |                  |            | Device               | Seq Num | Signal Type |              |
|           |            |                   |         |             |                  |            |                      |         |             |              |
|           |            |                   |         |             |                  |            |                      |         |             |              |
|           |            |                   |         |             |                  |            |                      |         |             |              |
|           |            |                   |         |             |                  |            |                      |         |             |              |
|           |            |                   |         |             |                  |            |                      |         |             |              |

| SUBSET FORMAT |        |
|---------------|--------|
| Code (HEX)    | Length |
|               |        |
|               |        |
|               |        |

**TABLE A-23 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING SUBSET CONTENT DEF SCREEN A-23**  
**(Page 1 of 4)**

| Data Field        | Field Type | Length | Description  | Allowed Range   | Definition Responsibility |
|-------------------|------------|--------|--|---|---------------------------|
| Pkt CN            | Number     | 4      | Displays the packet identifier or packet correlation number from screen A-16, A17, or A-18.                                | Auto populated from A-16, A-17, or A-18   | PD                        |
| Name              | Character  | 20     | Enter the description of the data packet.  | None  | PD                        |
| APID              | Number     | 4      | Displays the Application Process Identifier number assigned by ISS (obtained from Mission Build Facility (MBF) APID table. | Auto populated from A-16, A-17, or A-18.<br><br>Range: 0-2047   | DSM                       |
| Format Code (HEX) | Number     | 12     | Displays the Format Code (HEX) from A-19.  | Auto populated from A-19.   | PD                        |
| Subset ID         | Character  | 4      | Displays the unique subset PCN from A-22.  | Auto populated from A-22.   | PD                        |
| Code (HEX)        | Character  | 4      | Displays the Code (HEX) from A-22.   | Auto populated from A-22.   | PD                        |
| PCN               | Character  | 7      | Automatically displays PCN when identifier is entered.   | Auto populated.   | PD                        |
| Parameter Name    | Character  | 89     | Displays unique name to identify the PCN parameter that was entered on A-3.  | Auto populated from A-3 with a unique identifier parameter name.  | PD                        |
| Device            | Character  | 8      | Displays the Primitive PUI Device values associated with its Packet PCN.   | Auto populated from A-1. If the Primitive PUI exist.  | DSM                       |
| Seq Num           | Character  | 4      | Displays Primitive PUI Sequence Numbers associated with its Packet PCN.  | Auto populated from A-3. If the Primitive PUI exist.  | DSM                       |
| Signal Type       | Character  | 1      | Displays Primitive PUI Signal Type value associated with its Packet PCN.   | Auto populated from A-3. If the Primitive PUI exist.  | DSM                       |
| Data Type         | Character  | 5      | Displays the Data Type from A-4 associated with its Packet PCN.  | Auto populated from A-4.  | PD                        |
| Parameter Comp.   | Character  | 2      | Select the type parameter composition required to define the data measurement.   | T=Bit-contiguous Typical<br><br>MS=Bit non-contiguous multi-syllable<br><br>BG=Bit contiguous group parameter<br><br>NG=Bit non- contiguous group parameter | PD                        |

**TABLE A-23 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING SUBSET CONTENT DEF SCREEN A-23**  
**(Page 2 of 4)**

| <b>Data Field</b> | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Allowed Range</b>  | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|---|----------------------------------|
| Sample Comp.      | Character         | 1             | Select the type sample composition that identifies how samples are arranged in the data stream.                    | N=Normal<br>S=Super<br>C=Counter dependent sampling<br>R=Range dependent sampling | PD                               |
| Sample Rate       | Number            | 3             | Enter the rate of parameter samples in samples per data stream.  | 1-999   | PD                               |
| Sample Offset     | Number            | 6             | Enter the number of words to the next occurrence of a super sampled parameter.                                     | All positive integers.  | PD                               |
| Group Sample      | Number            | 3             | Enter the number of samples in a group.  | All positive integers.  | PD                               |
| Group Offset      | Number            | 3             | Enter the offset in bits for the next occurrence of a sample in a non-contiguous group.                            | All positive integers.  | PD                               |
| Syllable Number   | Number            | 2             | Enter the number that indicates the order in which the pieces of the multi-syllable parameter are to be assembled. | All positive integers.  | PD                               |
| Start Word        | Number            | 5             | Enter the start word within the subset.  | All positive integers. First word number is one (1).                              | PD                               |
| Start Bit         | Number            | 2             | Enter the start bit number within the subset.  | All positive integers.  | PD                               |
| Data Length       | Number            | 4             | Enter the length of the subset.  | All positive integers.  | PD                               |
| Total Data Length | Number            | 4             | Displays the sum of the length for the subset measurement.   | All positive integers.  | PD                               |
| Range PCN         | Character         | 7             | Enter the unique Range PCN parameter.  | None  | PD                               |



**TABLE A-23 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING SUBSET CONTENT DEF SCREEN A-23**  
**(Page 3 of 4)**

**RANGE SECTION**

| <b>Data Field</b>   | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Allowed Range</b>  | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|---|---|----------------------------------|
| Range Primitive PUI | Character         | 13            | Displays the Primitive PUI values associated with its Range Primitive PCN. If blank, no calibration switching is performed. | Auto populated if the Primitive PUI exist for the specific PCN. | PD                               |
| Low Range           | Number            | 31,15         | Enter the low end of the range in engineering units for the range measurement.  | None  | PD                               |
| High Range          | Number            | 31,15         | Enter the high end of the range in engineering units for the range measurement.   | None  | PD                               |
| State Code          | Character         | 25            | Enter the state conversion code of the parameter when the data is within the state code conversion measurement.             | None  | PD                               |

**TABLE A-23 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING SUBSET CONTENT DEF SCREEN A-23**  
**(Page 4 of 4)**

**COUNTER SECTION**

| <b>Data Field</b> | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Allowed Range</b>  | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|---|---|----------------------------------|
| Counter PCN       | Character         | 7             | Enter the unique Counter PCN parameter.   | None  | PD                               |
| Primitive PUI     | Character         | 13            | Displays the Counter Primitive PUI values associated with its Counter Primitive PCN. If blank, no calibration switching is performed. | Auto populated if the Primitive PUI exist for the specific PCN. | PD                               |
| Start Value       | Number            | 4             | Enter the counter start value for the first valid occurrence of the parameter.  | All positive integers. Min=0                                    | PD                               |
| Offset            | Number            | 4             | Enter the counter delta value to add to the Start Value to derive all valid occurrences of a counter dependent parameter.             | All positive integers. Min=2                                    | PD                               |

**SCREEN A-23 SUBSET CONTENT DEF**  
(Screen 1 of 3)

| PACKET FORMAT |      |      |                   |
|---------------|------|------|-------------------|
| Pkt CN        | Name | APID | Format Code (HEX) |
|               |      |      |                   |
|               |      |      |                   |
|               |      |      |                   |

| SUBSET FORMATS |            |
|----------------|------------|
| Subset ID      | Code (HEX) |
|                |            |
|                |            |
|                |            |

| PARAMETERS |      |               |         |             |           |                 |              |             |               |              |              |
|------------|------|---------------|---------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| PCN        | Name | Primitive PUI |         |             | Data Type | Parameter Comp. | Sample Comp. | Sample Rate | Sample Offset | Group Sample | Group Offset |
|            |      | device        | seq num | signal type |           |                 |              |             |               |              |              |
|            |      |               |         |             |           |                 |              |             |               |              |              |
|            |      |               |         |             |           |                 |              |             |               |              |              |
|            |      |               |         |             |           |                 |              |             |               |              |              |

| SAMPLING LOCATION |            |                     |             |
|-------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Syllable Number   | Start Word | Start Bit           | Data Length |
|                   |            |                     |             |
|                   |            |                     |             |
|                   |            |                     |             |
|                   |            |                     |             |
|                   |            | Total Data Length = |             |

# SCREEN A-23 SUBSET CONTENT DEF

## RANGE SECTION (Screen 2 of 3)

| PACKET FORMAT |      |      |                   |
|---------------|------|------|-------------------|
| Pkt CN        | Name | APID | Format Code (HEX) |
|               |      |      |                   |
|               |      |      |                   |

| RANGE               |  |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|--|
| Range PCN           |  |  |  |
| Range Primitive PUI |  |  |  |
| Low Range           |  |  |  |
| High Range          |  |  |  |
| State Code          |  |  |  |

| SUBSET FORMATS |            |
|----------------|------------|
| Subset ID      | Code (HEX) |
|                |            |
|                |            |

| PARAMETERS |      |               |         |             |           |                 |              |             |                |              |              |
|------------|------|---------------|---------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|
| PCN        | Name | Primitive PUI |         |             | Data Type | Parameter Comp. | Sample Comp. | Sample Rate | Sample Off-set | Group Sample | Group Offset |
|            |      | device        | seq num | signal type |           |                 |              |             |                |              |              |
|            |      |               |         |             |           |                 |              |             |                |              |              |
|            |      |               |         |             |           |                 |              |             |                |              |              |
|            |      |               |         |             |           |                 |              |             |                |              |              |

| SAMPLING LOCATION |            |                     |             |
|-------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Syllable Number   | Start Word | Start Bit           | Data Length |
|                   |            |                     |             |
|                   |            |                     |             |
|                   |            | Total Data Length = |             |

# SCREEN A-23 SUBSET CONTENT DEF

## COUNTER SECTION (Screen 3 of 3)

| PACKET FORMAT |      |      |                   |
|---------------|------|------|-------------------|
| Pkt CN        | Name | APID | Format Code (HEX) |
|               |      |      |                   |
|               |      |      |                   |
|               |      |      |                   |

| COUNTER       |  |  |  |
|---------------|--|--|--|
| Counter PCN   |  |  |  |
| Primitive PUI |  |  |  |
| Start Value   |  |  |  |
| Offset        |  |  |  |

| SUBSET FORMATS |            |
|----------------|------------|
| Subset ID      | Code (HEX) |
|                |            |
|                |            |

| PARAMETERS |      |               |         |             |           |                 |              |             |               |              |              |
|------------|------|---------------|---------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| PCN        | Name | Primitive PUI |         |             | Data Type | Parameter Comp. | Sample Comp. | Sample Rate | Sample Offset | Group Sample | Group Offset |
|            |      | device        | seq num | signal type |           |                 |              |             |               |              |              |
|            |      |               |         |             |           |                 |              |             |               |              |              |
|            |      |               |         |             |           |                 |              |             |               |              |              |
|            |      |               |         |             |           |                 |              |             |               |              |              |

| SAMPLING LOCATION |            |                     |             |
|-------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Syllable Number   | Start Word | Start Bit           | Data Length |
|                   |            |                     |             |
|                   |            |                     |             |
|                   |            | Total Data Length = |             |

**TABLE A-24 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING COMMAND INIT SCREEN A-24**  
**(Page 1 of 2)**

| <b>Data Field</b> | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Allowed Range</b>  | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|---|----------------------------------|
| CCN               | Character         | 7             | Enter the unique identifier for each command. The first three characters should be an alphanumeric identifier, which should be used to group associated payload measurements. The remaining four characters should be numeric and in sequential order for each of the three alphanumeric identifiers (i.e. each alphanumeric set should start with the number 1.) This field is used to correlate the data between tables. | None  | PD                               |
| Command Mnemonic  | Character         | 20            | Enter a unique descriptive name. This mnemonic will be used to issue this command at the POIC.   | None  | PD                               |
| Cmd Name          | Character         | 89            | Enter a descriptive technical name for each command generated by the payload.  | None  | PD                               |
| Command Desc      | Character         | 250           | Enter the complete text that describes the action performed by command.  | None  | PD                               |
| Device            | Character         | 8             | Displays Command PUI Device values for this CCN.   | Auto populated.   | DSM                              |
| Seq Num           | Character         | 4             | Enter the ninth, tenth, eleventh and twelfth characters of the Command PUI that represent the unique alphanumeric Sequence Number for this CCN.  | A set of legal values assigned at the discretion of the data provider. Numeric values are preferred for the sequence number, but alphabetical characters are allowed. | DSM                              |
| Signal Type       | Character         | 1             | Enter the thirteenth character of the Command PUI that represents the Signal Type for this CCN.  | A set of legal values to encode this field is listed in Appendix F of D684-10056-01 Rev. K.   | DSM                              |
| Length            | Number            | 3             | Enter the number of words required to hold the command as a digital signal, starting with command data word 1.   | 13-53<br><br>The length does not include the CCSDS header, spare word, legal station mode, and checksum.  | PD                               |
| Variable Length   | Character         | 1             | Check this box if this command is a variable length command; otherwise leave blank.  | If blank, then a value must be entered in the Length field.   | PD                               |

**TABLE A-24 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING COMMAND INIT SCREEN A-24**  
**(Page 2 of 2)**

| <b>Data Field</b> | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Allowed Range</b>            | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Cmd Type          | Character         | 1             | Select "P" (Predefined) or "M" (Modifiable) for the command type.                                  | P= Pre-defined<br>M= Modifiable | PD                               |
| PLMDM             | Character         | 1             | Check this box to initiate this command from the PLMDM; otherwise leave blank.                     | None                            | PD                               |
| PCS               | Character         | 1             | Check this box to initiate this command from the PLMDM; otherwise leave blank.                     | None                            | PD                               |
| T/L               | Character         | 1             | Check this box to initiate this command from the PLMDM; otherwise leave blank.                     | None                            | PD                               |
| POIC              | Character         | 1             | Check this box to initiate this command from the PLMDM; otherwise leave blank.                     | None                            | PD                               |
| Laptop            | Character         | 1             | Check this box to initiate this command from the EXPRESS Laptop; otherwise leave blank.            | None                            | PD                               |
| Remote            | Character         | 1             | Check this box to initiate this command from a Remote Ground Site location; otherwise leave blank. | None                            | PD                               |
| Shuttle MPLM      | Character         | 1             | Check this box to initiate this command from the Shuttle MPLM; otherwise leave blank.              | None                            | PD                               |

## SSP 57002 Revision B

August 7, 2002



**TABLE A-25 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING COMMAND DEF SCREEN A-25**  
**(Page 1 of 1)**

| <b>Data Field</b> | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Allowed Range</b>      | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| CCN               | Character         | 7             | Display Command Correlation Number from A-24.  | Auto populated from A-24. | PD                               |
| Command Mnemonic  | Character         | 20            | Display the unique descriptive Command mnemonic.   | Auto populated from A-24. | PD                               |
| Device            | Character         | 8             | Displays Command PUI Device values for this CCN.   | Auto populated.           | DSM                              |
| Seq Num           | Character         | 4             | Displays Command PUI Sequence Numbers that were entered on A-24. (PUI).                        | Auto populated from A-24. | DSM                              |
| Signal Type       | Character         | 1             | Displays Command PUI Signal Type value that was entered on A-24.                               | Auto populated from A-24. | DSM                              |
| Critical          | Character         | 1             | Check this box to initiate a Critical command; otherwise leave blank.                          | None                      | PD                               |
| Hazard            | Character         | 1             | Check this box to initiate a Hazardous command; otherwise leave blank.                         | None                      | PD                               |
| Std Mode          | Character         | 1             | Check this box to initiate a command while ISS is in Standard Mode; otherwise leave blank.     | None                      | PD                               |
| Microgravity Mode | Character         | 1             | Check this box to initiate a command while ISS is in Microgravity Mode; otherwise leave blank. | None                      | PD                               |

## SSP 57002 Revision B

August 7 2002

**TABLE A-26 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING PLMDM SCREEN A-26  
(Page 1 of 1)**

| <b>Data Field</b>          | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Allowed Range</b>      | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| CCN                        | Character         | 7             | Display Command Correlation Number from A-24.   | Auto populated from A-24. | PD                               |
| Command Mnemonic           | Character         | 20            | Display the unique descriptive Command mnemonic.  | Auto populated from A-24. | PD                               |
| Device                     | Character         | 8             | Displays Command PUI Device values for this CCN.  | Auto populated.           | DSM                              |
| Seq Num                    | Character         | 4             | Displays Command PUI Sequence Numbers that were entered on A-24. (PUI).   | Auto populated from A-24. | DSM                              |
| Signal Type                | Character         | 1             | Displays Command PUI Signal Type value that was entered on A-24.  | Auto populated from A-24. | DSM                              |
| Shut-down                  | Character         | 1             | Shut-down: Check this box if this is a shutdown command, to be issued in response to a payload shutdown notification command; otherwise, leave blank. This field is a flag to indicate that this command is a shutdown command. | None                      | PD                               |
| Stand-by                   | Character         | 1             | Stand-by: Check this box if this a standby command, to be issued in response to a payload standby notification command; otherwise, leave blank. This field is a flag to indicate that this command is a standby command.        | None                      | PD                               |
| Start-up                   | Character         | 1             | Start-up: Check this box if this is a startup command, to be issued in response to a payload startup notification command; otherwise, leave blank. This field is a flag to indicate that this command is a start-up command.    | None                      | PD                               |
| Exception Response Command | Character         | 1             | Exception Response Command: Check this box if this command is initiated on-board, in response to a limit exception.   | None.                     | PD                               |

## SSP 57002 Revision B

August 7, 2002

**TABLE A-27 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING POIC / REMOTE SCREEN A-27**  
**(Page 1 of 1)**

| <b>Data Field</b>      | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Allowed Range</b>      | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| CCN                    | Character         | 7             | Display Command Correlation Number from A-24.   | Auto populated from A-24. | PD                               |
| Command Mnemonic       | Character         | 20            | Display the unique descriptive Command mnemonic.  | Auto populated from A-24. | PD                               |
| Device                 | Character         | 8             | Displays Command PUI Device values for this CCN.  | Auto populated.           | DSM                              |
| Seq Num                | Character         | 4             | Displays Command PUI Sequence Numbers that were entered on A-24. (PUI).                                       | Auto populated from A-24. | DSM                              |
| Signal Type            | Character         | 1             | Displays Command PUI Signal Type value that was entered on A-24.  | Auto populated from A-24. | DSM                              |
| POIC                   | Character         | 1             | Displays a check in this box if checked in A-24.  | Auto populated from A-24. | PD                               |
| Remote                 | Character         | 1             | Displays a check in this box if checked in A-24.  | Auto populated from A-24. | PD                               |
| Time Constraint        | Number            | 14            | Enter the number of seconds that must elapse after issuing this command before another command can be issued. | Time in seconds.          | PD                               |
| Verification Delay     | Number            | 14            | Enter the number of seconds to continue checking Telemetry Verifiers after a command has been issued.         | Time in seconds.          | PD                               |
| Telemetry Verification | Character         | 1             | Check this box if this command requires Telemetry Verification.   | None                      | PD                               |
| Initial State          | Character         | 1             | Select "E" (Enable) or "D" (Disable) for the initial state of this command.                                   | E= Enable<br>D= Disable   | PD                               |

## SSP 57002 Revision B

August 7, 2002

**TABLE A-28 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING TLM VERIFICATION SCREEN A-28**  
**(Page 1 of 1)**

| <b>Data Field</b> | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Allowed Range</b>                                 | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|--|----------------------------------|
| CCN               | Character         | 7             | Display Command Correlation Number from A-24.  | Auto populated from A-24.                            | PD                               |
| Command Mnemonic  | Character         | 20            | Display the unique descriptive Command mnemonic.   | Auto populated from A-24.                            | PD                               |
| Device            | Character         | 8             | Displays Command PUI Device values for this CCN.   | Auto populated.                                      | DSM                              |
| Seq Num           | Character         | 4             | Displays Command PUI Sequence Numbers that were entered on A-24. (PUI).  | Auto populated from A-24.                            | DSM                              |
| Signal Type       | Character         | 1             | Displays Command PUI Signal Type value that was entered on A-24.   | Auto populated from A-24.                            | DSM                              |
| PCN               | Character         | 7             | Enter a unique identifier for each command.  | none   | PD                               |
| Device            | Character         | 8             | Displays the Primitive PUI Device values associated with its PCN.  | Auto populated from A-1. If the Primitive PUI exist. | DSM                              |
| Seq Num           | Character         | 4             | Displays Primitive PUI Sequence Numbers associated with its PCN.   | Auto populated from A-3. If the Primitive PUI exist. | DSM                              |
| Signal Type       | Character         | 1             | Displays Primitive PUI Signal Type value associated with its PCN.  | Auto populated from A-3. If the Primitive PUI exist. | DSM                              |
| Data Type         | Character         | 5             | Displays the Data Type that associated with its Telemetry Measurement PCN.   | Auto populated from A-4.                             | PD                               |
| State Code        | Character         | 25            | Enter the expected state code for the measurement when the data is within the state code conversion measurement.                     |  | PD                               |
| Range Low         | Number            | 31,15         | Enter the low end of the range in engineering units for measurement. If this field is used do not fill in the State Code field.      |  | PD                               |
| Range High        | Number            | 31,15         | Enter the high end of the range in engineering units for the measurement. If this field is used do not fill in the State Code field. |  | PD                               |

**SCREEN A-28 TLM VERIFICATION**  
**(Screen 1 of 1)**

| COMMANDS |                  |             |         |             |
|----------|------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| CCN      | Command Mnemonic | Command PUI |         |             |
|          |                  | Device      | Seq Num | Signal Type |
|          |                  |             |         |             |
|          |                  |             |         |             |
|          |                  |             |         |             |
|          |                  |             |         |             |
|          |                  |             |         |             |
|          |                  |             |         |             |
|          |                  |             |         |             |

| TELEMETRY VERIFICATION |               |         |             |           |            |    |           |            |
|------------------------|---------------|---------|-------------|-----------|------------|----|-----------|------------|
| PCN                    | Primitive PUI |         |             | Data Type | State Code |    | Low Range | High Range |
|                        | Device        | Seq Num | Signal Type |           |            | OR |           |            |
|                        |               |         |             |           |            |    |           |            |
|                        |               |         |             |           |            |    |           |            |
|                        |               |         |             |           |            |    |           |            |
|                        |               |         |             |           |            |    |           |            |
|                        |               |         |             |           |            |    |           |            |
|                        |               |         |             |           |            |    |           |            |
|                        |               |         |             |           |            |    |           |            |
|                        |               |         |             |           |            |    |           |            |
|                        |               |         |             |           |            |    |           |            |
|                        |               |         |             |           |            |    |           |            |
|                        |               |         |             |           |            |    |           |            |
|                        |               |         |             |           |            |    |           |            |



**TABLE A-29 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING FIELD INIT SCREEN A-29**  
**(Page 1 of 2)**

| <b>Data Field</b>    | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Allowed Range</b>  | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|----------------------|-------------------|---------------|---|---|----------------------------------|
| CCN                  | Character         | 7             | Display Command Correlation Number from A-24.   | Auto populated from A-24.                                   | PD                               |
| Command Mnemonic     | Character         | 20            | Display the unique descriptive Command mnemonic.  | Auto populated from A-24.                                   | PD                               |
| Device               | Character         | 8             | Displays Command PUI Device values for this CCN.  | Auto populated.   | DSM                              |
| Seq Num              | Character         | 4             | Displays Command PUI Sequence Numbers that were entered on A-24. (PUI).   | Auto populated from A-24.                                   | DSM                              |
| Signal Type          | Character         | 1             | Displays Command PUI Signal Type value that was entered on A-24.  | Auto populated from A-24.                                   | DSM                              |
| Length               | Number            | 3             | Displays the number of words required to hold the command as a digital signal, starting with command data word 1.                                 | Auto populated from A-24.                                   | PD                               |
| Variable Length Flag | Character         | 1             | Displays check box from A-24 if this command length was selected as variable.   | Auto populated from A-24.                                   | PD                               |
| Field Mnemonic       | Character         | 20            | Enter a user-friendly mnemonic for this command field.  | None  | PD                               |
| Field Description    | Character         | 100           | Enter text description of this command field.   | None  | PD                               |
| Start Word           | Number            | 3             | Enter the word within the header where the field begins, which is the start word of a command field. The first word of the header is word 1.      | 1-53  | PD                               |
| Start Bit            | Number            | 2             | Enter the bit within the start word where the field begins. The first bit is bit 0.   | 0-15  | PD                               |
| Field Length         | Number            | 2             | Enter the length of the field. If using string data, then use number of bytes; otherwise use number of bits. Use null for variable length fields. | Data type dependent.  | PD                               |
| Variable Length Flag | Character         | 1             | Check this box if this command is a variable length command; otherwise leave blank.   | If blank, then a value must be entered in the Length field. | PD                               |

**TABLE A-29 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING FIELD INIT SCREEN A-29**  
**(Page 2 of 2)**

| <b>Data Field</b> | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Allowed Range</b>   | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|---|--|----------------------------------|
| Input Data Type   | Character         | 1             | Select the type of input data.  | A=Alphanumeric<br>B=Binary<br>D=Decimal<br>G=Scientific Notation<br>H=Hexadecimal<br>O=Octal<br>See MSFC<br>DOC-1949C VOL.5 Appendix I.  | PD                               |
| Uplink Data Type  | Character         | 5             | Select the data type conversion prior to uplink.                          | EEEE=IEEE Floating Point<br>FIBM=IBM Floating Point<br>IBCD=Binary Coded Decimal<br>ICLK=Checksum<br>IDIS=Discrete<br>IDSI=Distended Signed Integer<br>IMAG=Signed Integer<br>IPAR=Parity Bit<br>ITWO=Two's Complement Signed Integer<br>IUNS=Unsigned Integer<br>IUNSB=Unsigned Byte-swapped integer<br>SASC=ASCII Characters<br>SASCB=ASCII Characters byte-swapped<br>SEBC=EBC Dic Characters<br>SUND=Undefined Byte String<br>Valid values defined in MSFC-<br>DOC-1949C VOL.5 Appendix I. | PD                               |
| Cmd Field Type    | Character         | 1             | Select "P" (Predefined) or "M" (Modifiable) for the command type.         | P= Pre-defined<br>M= Modifiable  | PD                               |
| Data/Value        | Character         | 256           | Enter the data value or the initial data value for the predefined fields. | Valid values defined in MSFC-<br>DOC-1949C VOL.5 Appendix G.   | PD                               |

**SCREEN A-29 FIELD INIT**  
**(Screen 1 of 1)**

| COMMANDS |                  |             |         |             |        |                      |
|----------|------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|--------|----------------------|
| CCN      | Command Mnemonic | Command PUI |         |             | Length | Variable Length Flag |
|          |                  | Device      | Seq Num | Signal Type |        |                      |
|          |                  |             |         |             |        |                      |
|          |                  |             |         |             |        |                      |
|          |                  |             |         |             |        |                      |
|          |                  |             |         |             |        |                      |
|          |                  |             |         |             |        |                      |
|          |                  |             |         |             |        |                      |
|          |                  |             |         |             |        |                      |

| COMMAND FIELD INITIALIZATION |                   |            |           |              |                      |                 |                  |                |              |
|------------------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Field Mnemonic               | Field Description | Start Word | Start Bit | Field Length | Variable Length Flag | Input Data Type | Uplink Data Type | Cmd Field Type | Data / Value |
|                              |                   |            |           |              |                      |                 |                  |                |              |
|                              |                   |            |           |              |                      |                 |                  |                |              |
|                              |                   |            |           |              |                      |                 |                  |                |              |
|                              |                   |            |           |              |                      |                 |                  |                |              |
|                              |                   |            |           |              |                      |                 |                  |                |              |
|                              |                   |            |           |              |                      |                 |                  |                |              |
|                              |                   |            |           |              |                      |                 |                  |                |              |
|                              |                   |            |           |              |                      |                 |                  |                |              |
|                              |                   |            |           |              |                      |                 |                  |                |              |

**TABLE A-30 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING FIELD DEF TABLE SCREEN A-30**  
**(Page 1 of 2)**

| <b>Data Field</b>    | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Allowed Range</b>  | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|----------------------|-------------------|---------------|---|---|----------------------------------|
| CCN                  | Character         | 7             | Display Command Correlation Number from A-24.   | Auto populated from A-24.   | PD                               |
| Command Mnemonic     | Character         | 20            | Display the unique descriptive Command mnemonic.  | Auto populated from A-24.   | PD                               |
| Device               | Character         | 8             | Displays Command PUI Device values for this CCN.  | Auto populated.   | DSM                              |
| Seq Num              | Character         | 4             | Displays Command PUI Sequence Numbers that were entered on A-24. (PUI).   | Auto populated from A-24.   | DSM                              |
| Signal Type          | Character         | 1             | Displays Command PUI Signal Type value that was entered on A-24.  | Auto populated from A-24.   | DSM                              |
| Length               | Number            | 3             | Displays the number of words required to hold the command as a digital signal, starting with command data word 1. | Auto populated from A-24.   | PD                               |
| Variable Length Flag | Character         | 1             | Displays check box from A-24 if this command length was selected as variable.                                     | Auto populated from A-24.   | PD                               |
| Field Mnemonic       | Character         | 20            | Displays the user-friendly mnemonic entered on A-29 for this command field.                                       | Auto populated from A-29.   | PD                               |
| Field Description    | Character         | 100           | Displays the text description entered on A-29 of this command field.  | Auto populated from A-29.   | PD                               |
| Engineering Units    | Character         | 30            | Enter the engineering unit associated with command field data value.  | None  | PD                               |
| Range Low            | Character         | 32            | Enter the low end range in engineering units for the measurement on the valid command field.                      | None  | PD                               |
| Range High           | Character         | 32            | Enter the high end range in engineering units for the measurement on the valid command field.                     | None  | PD                               |
| Cal Type             | Character         | 2             | Enter the type of calibration conversion process.   | N – No calibration<br>PC – Polynomial Calibration<br>PP – Point Pair Calibration<br>SC – State Code Calibration | PD                               |

**TABLE A-30 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING FIELD DEF TABLE SCREEN A-30  
(Page 2 of 2)**

| <b>Data Field</b> | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Allowed Range</b>   | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|---|--|----------------------------------|
| Cal Switch Flag   | Character         | 1             | Check this box if this command requires Calibration Switching.                            | None   | PD                               |
| Tolerance         | Character         | 32            | Enter the maximum deviation allowed between the calibrated value and the nearest integer. | Default=NULL<br>For integer uplink values to which calibration has been applied, a tolerance may be specified defining the maximum deviation allowed between the calibrated value and the nearest integer. | PD                               |

**SCREEN A-30 FIELD DEF  
(Screen 1 of 1)**

| COMMANDS |                       |             |            |                |        |                         |
|----------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|----------------|--------|-------------------------|
| CCN      | Command Mnemon-<br>ic | Command PUI |            |                | Length | Variable Length<br>Flag |
|          |                       | Device      | Seq<br>Num | Signal<br>Type |        |                         |
|          |                       |             |            |                |        |                         |
|          |                       |             |            |                |        |                         |
|          |                       |             |            |                |        |                         |
|          |                       |             |            |                |        |                         |
|          |                       |             |            |                |        |                         |
|          |                       |             |            |                |        |                         |
|          |                       |             |            |                |        |                         |

| COMMAND FIELD DEFINITION |                      |                      |              |               |             |                       |           |
|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Field<br>Mnemonic        | Field<br>Description | Engineering<br>Units | Range<br>Low | Range<br>High | Cal<br>Type | Cal<br>Switch<br>Flag | Tolerance |
|                          |                      |                      |              |               |             |                       |           |
|                          |                      |                      |              |               |             |                       |           |
|                          |                      |                      |              |               |             |                       |           |
|                          |                      |                      |              |               |             |                       |           |
|                          |                      |                      |              |               |             |                       |           |
|                          |                      |                      |              |               |             |                       |           |
|                          |                      |                      |              |               |             |                       |           |
|                          |                      |                      |              |               |             |                       |           |

**TABLE A-31 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING POINT PAIRS SCREEN A-31**  
**(Page 1 of 2)**

| <b>Data Field</b>     | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Allowed Range</b>  | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|---|----------------------------------|
| CCN                   | Character         | 7             | Display Command Correlation Number from A-24.  | Auto populated from A-24.   | PD                               |
| Command Mnemonic      | Character         | 20            | Display the unique descriptive Command mnemonic.   | Auto populated from A-24.   | PD                               |
| Device                | Character         | 8             | Displays Command PUI Device values for this CCN.   | Auto populated.   | PD                               |
| Seq Num               | Character         | 4             | Displays Command PUI Sequence Numbers that were entered on A-24. (PUI).  | Auto populated from A-24.   | DSM                              |
| Signal Type           | Character         | 1             | Displays Command PUI Signal Type value that was entered on A-24.   | Auto populated from A-24.   | DSM                              |
| Cal SW Field Mnemonic | Character         | 20            | Enter the command field mnemonic in the Calibration Switch field to identify the command field. This command field data value is compared to the low and high range values to determine whether this calibration set is to be applied. | Note that the command field mnemonic is different than the Field Mnemonic, and the two fields must be part of the same command.               | PD                               |
| Low Range             | Character         | 32            | Enter the minimum low range value for the calibration switching.   | If the data value for calibration switching is within the defined range, then the associated calibration set is applied to the command field. | PD                               |
| High Range            | Character         | 32            | Enter the maximum high range value for the calibration switching.  | If the data value for calibration switching is within the defined range, then the associated calibration set is applied to the command field. | PD                               |
| Field Mnemonic        | Character         | 20            | Displays the user-friendly mnemonic entered on A-29 for this command field.  | Auto populated from A-29.   | PD                               |
| Input Data Type       | Character         | 1             | Displays the type of input data selected from A-29.  | Auto populated from A-29.<br><br>See MSFC-DOC-1949C VOL.5 Appendix I.   | PD                               |
| Eng Units             | Character         | 30            | Displays the engineering unit associated with command field data value entered on A-30.  | Auto populated from A-30.   | PD                               |

**TABLE A-31 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING POINT PAIRS SCREEN A-31**  
**(Page 2 of 2)**

| <b>Data Field</b>  | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Allowed Range</b> | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|---|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Default Set Number | Number            | 3             | Enter the default calibration set number.   | 1-100                | PD                               |
| Set Number         | Number            | 3             | Enter the point pair calibration set for the command field that is to be calibrated.                        | 1-100                | PD                               |
| Pair Count         | Number            | 14            | Enter the decimal integer representing the raw count value of the point pair.                               | None                 | PD                               |
| Pair Value         | Number            | 31,15         | Enter the Engineering Unit equivalent of the Counts column. Include sign and decimal points, if applicable. | None                 | PD                               |



**SCREEN A-31 POINT PAIRS**  
**(Screen 1 of 1)**

| COMMAND PARAMETERS |                  |             |         |             |
|--------------------|------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| CCN                | Command Mnemonic | Command PUI |         |             |
|                    |                  | Device      | Seq Num | Signal Type |
|                    |                  |             |         |             |
|                    |                  |             |         |             |
|                    |                  |             |         |             |
|                    |                  |             |         |             |

| CALIBRATION SWITCHING |  |
|-----------------------|--|
| Cal SW Field Mnemonic |  |
| Low Range             |  |
| High Range            |  |

| FIELD PARAMETERS |                 |            |
|------------------|-----------------|------------|
| Field Mnemonic   | Input Data Type | Eng. Units |
|                  |                 |            |
|                  |                 |            |
|                  |                 |            |

| POINT PAIRS        |            |            |            |
|--------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Default Set Number | Set Number | Pair Count | Pair Value |
|                    |            |            |            |
|                    |            |            |            |
|                    |            |            |            |
|                    |            |            |            |

**TABLE A-32 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING POLYNOMIALS SCREEN A-32**  
**(Page 1 of 2)**

| <b>Data Field</b>     | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Allowed Range</b>  | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|---|----------------------------------|
| CCN                   | Character         | 7             | Display Command Correlation Number from A-24.  | Auto populated from A-24.   | PD                               |
| Command Mnemonic      | Character         | 20            | Display the unique descriptive Command mnemonic.   | Auto populated from A-24.   | PD                               |
| Device                | Character         | 8             | Displays Command PUI Device values for this CCN.   | Auto populated.   | DSM                              |
| Seq Num               | Character         | 4             | Displays Command PUI Sequence Numbers that were entered on A-24. (PUI).  | Auto populated from A-24.   | DSM                              |
| Signal Type           | Character         | 1             | Displays Command PUI Signal Type value that was entered on A-24.   | Auto populated from A-24.   | DSM                              |
| Cal SW Field Mnemonic | Character         | 20            | Enter the command field mnemonic in the Calibration Switch field to identify the command field. This command field data value is compared to the low and high range values to determine whether this calibration set is to be applied. | Note that the command field mnemonic is different than the Field Mnemonic, and the two fields must be part of the same command.               | PD                               |
| Low Range             | Character         | 32            | Enter the minimum low range value for the calibration switching.   | If the data value for calibration switching is within the defined range, then the associated calibration set is applied to the command field. | PD                               |
| High Range            | Character         | 32            | Enter the maximum high range value for the calibration switching.  | If the data value for calibration switching is within the defined range, then the associated calibration set is applied to the command field. | PD                               |
| Field Mnemonic        | Character         | 20            | Displays the user-friendly mnemonic entered on A-29 for this command field.  | Auto populated from A-29.   | PD                               |
| Input Data Type       | Character         | 1             | Displays the type of input data selected from A-29.  | Auto populated from A-29.<br>See MSFC-DOC-1949C VOL.5 Appendix I.   | PD                               |
| Eng Units             | Character         | 30            | Displays the engineering unit associated with command field data value entered on A-30.  | Auto populated from A-30.   | PD                               |
| Default Set Number    | Number            | 3             | Enter the default calibration set number.  | 1-100   | PD                               |

**TABLE A-32 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING POLYNOMIALS SCREEN A-32**  
**(Page 2 of 2)**

| <b>Data Field</b> | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Allowed Range</b> | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Set Number        | Number            | 3             | Enter the point pair calibration set for the command field that is to be calibrated. | 1-100                | PD                               |
| Low Counts        | Number            | 27,13         | Enter the minimum low raw counts value support by this calibration set.              | None                 | PD                               |
| High Counts       | Number            | 27,13         | Enter the maximum high raw counts value support by this calibration set.             | None                 | PD                               |
| Degree            | Number            | 1             | Define the degree of the polynomial equation.  | 1-5                  | PD                               |
| Coefficient 0     | Character         | 16            | Enter the polynomial coefficient 0.  |                      | PD                               |
| Coefficient 1     | Character         | 16            | Enter the polynomial coefficient 1.  |                      | PD                               |
| Coefficient 2     | Character         | 16            | Enter the polynomial coefficient 2.  |                      | PD                               |
| Coefficient 3     | Character         | 16            | Enter the polynomial coefficient 3.  |                      | PD                               |
| Coefficient 4     | Character         | 16            | Enter the polynomial coefficient 4.  |                      | PD                               |
| Coefficient 5     | Character         | 16            | Enter the polynomial coefficient 5.  |                      | PD                               |

**SCREEN A-32 POLYNOMIALS**  
(Screen 1 of 1)

| COMMAND PARAMETERS |                  |             |         |             |
|--------------------|------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| CCN                | Command Mnemonic | Command PUI |         |             |
|                    |                  | Device      | Seq Num | Signal Type |
|                    |                  |             |         |             |
|                    |                  |             |         |             |
|                    |                  |             |         |             |
|                    |                  |             |         |             |

| CALIBRATION SWITCHING |  |
|-----------------------|--|
| Cal SW Field Mnemonic |  |
| Low Range             |  |
| High Range            |  |

| FIELD PARAMETERS |                 |            |
|------------------|-----------------|------------|
| Field Mnemonic   | Input Data Type | Eng. Units |
|                  |                 |            |
|                  |                 |            |
|                  |                 |            |

| POLYNOMIALS        |            |            |             |        |               |               |               |               |               |               |
|--------------------|------------|------------|-------------|--------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Default Set Number | Set Number | Low Counts | High Counts | Degree | Coefficient 0 | Coefficient 1 | Coefficient 2 | Coefficient 3 | Coefficient 4 | Coefficient 5 |
|                    |            |            |             |        |               |               |               |               |               |               |
|                    |            |            |             |        |               |               |               |               |               |               |
|                    |            |            |             |        |               |               |               |               |               |               |

**TABLE A-33 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING STATE CODES SCREEN A-33**  
**(Page 1 of 2)**

| <b>Data Field</b>     | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Allowed Range</b>  | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|---|----------------------------------|
| CCN                   | Character         | 7             | Display Command Correlation Number from A-24.  | Auto populated from A-24.   | PD                               |
| Command Mnemonic      | Character         | 20            | Display the unique descriptive Command mnemonic.   | Auto populated from A-24.   | PD                               |
| Device                | Character         | 8             | Displays Command PUI Device values for this CCN.   | Auto populated.   | DSM                              |
| Seq Num               | Character         | 4             | Displays Command PUI Sequence Numbers that were entered on A-24. (PUI).  | Auto populated from A-24.   | DSM                              |
| Signal Type           | Character         | 1             | Displays Command PUI Signal Type value that was entered on A-24.   | Auto populated from A-24.   | DSM                              |
| Cal SW Field Mnemonic | Character         | 20            | Enter the command field mnemonic in the Calibration Switch field to identify the command field. This command field data value is compared to the low and high range values to determine whether this calibration set is to be applied. | Note that the command field mnemonic is different than the Field Mnemonic, and the two fields must be part of the same command.               | PD                               |
| Low Range             | Character         | 32            | Enter the minimum low range value for the calibration switching.   | If the data value for calibration switching is within the defined range, then the associated calibration set is applied to the command field. | PD                               |
| High Range            | Character         | 32            | Enter the maximum high range value for the calibration switching.  | If the data value for calibration switching is within the defined range, then the associated calibration set is applied to the command field. | PD                               |
| Field Mnemonic        | Character         | 20            | Displays the user-friendly mnemonic entered on A-29 for this command field.  | Auto populated from A-29.   | PD                               |
| Input Data Type       | Character         | 1             | Displays the type of input data selected from A-29.  | Auto populated from A-29.<br><br>See MSFC-DOC-1949C VOL.5 Appendix I.   | PD                               |

**TABLE A-33 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING STATE CODES SCREEN A-33**  
**(Page 2 of 2)**

| <b>Data Field</b>  | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Allowed Range</b>      | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|---|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Eng units          | Character         | 30            | Displays the engineering unit associated with command field data value entered on A-30.                             | Auto populated from A-30. | PD                               |
| Default Set Number | Number            | 3             | Enter the default calibration set number.   | 1-100                     | PD                               |
| Set Number         | Number            | 3             | Enter the state code calibration set for the command field that is to be calibrated.                                | 1-100                     | PD                               |
| State Code         | Character         | 25            | Enter the state code equivalent of the Counts column when the data is within the state code conversion measurement. | None                      | PD                               |
| Counts             | Number            | 14            | Enter the decimal integer representing the raw count of the state code.   |                           | PD                               |

**SCREEN A-33 STATE CODES**  
(Screen 1 of 1)

| COMMAND PARAMETERS |                  |             |         |             |
|--------------------|------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| CCN                | Command Mnemonic | Command PUI |         |             |
|                    |                  | Device      | Seq Num | Signal Type |
|                    |                  |             |         |             |
|                    |                  |             |         |             |
|                    |                  |             |         |             |
|                    |                  |             |         |             |

| CALIBRATION SWITCHING |  |
|-----------------------|--|
| Cal SW Field Mnemonic |  |
| Low Range             |  |
| High Range            |  |

| FIELD PARAMETERS |                 |            |
|------------------|-----------------|------------|
| Field Mnemonic   | Input Data Type | Eng. Units |
|                  |                 |            |
|                  |                 |            |
|                  |                 |            |

| STATE CODES        |            |            |        |
|--------------------|------------|------------|--------|
| Default Set Number | Set Number | State Code | Counts |
|                    |            |            |        |
|                    |            |            |        |
|                    |            |            |        |
|                    |            |            |        |

**TABLE A-34 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING BROADCAST SCREEN A-34**  
**(Page 1 of 1)**

| <b>Data Field</b>               | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Allowed Range</b> | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Using Broadcast Ancillary Data? | Character         | 1             | Select "yes" if the payload will require Broadcast Data. If yes is selected, then the Broadcast Ancillary Data field in the Software Interface Applicability Table will contain an "X." If "no" is selected, the payload will not require Broadcast data. | YES or NO            | PD                               |
| Using Broadcast Time?           | Character         | 1             | Select "yes" if the payload will require Broadcast Time. If yes is selected, then the Broadcast Ancillary Data field in the Software Interface Applicability Table will contain an "X." If "no" is selected, the payload will not require Broadcast Time. | YES or NO            | PD                               |



**SCREEN A-34 BROADCAST**  
**(Screen 1 of 1)**

|  |                              |
|--|------------------------------|
| broadcast ancillary date and time                    |                              |
| Will this Payload be using Broadcast Ancillary Data? | <input type="checkbox"/> YES |
|  | <input type="checkbox"/> NO  |
| Will this Payload be using Broadcast Time?           | <input type="checkbox"/> YES |
|  | <input type="checkbox"/> NO  |

**TABLE A-35 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING ANCILLARY SCREEN A-35**  
**(Page 1 of 2)**

| <b>Data Field</b>          | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Allowed Range</b>   | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|--|----------------------------------|
| Data Set Number            | Number            | 3             | Enter the number of the unique payload ancillary data set to which this requested ancillary data item has been assigned.   | 1–100  | PD                               |
| Transmit Rate              | Number            | 2             | The default rate is 1.0 Hz fixed.  | Default 1.0Hz<br>0.1 – 1.0 Hertz   | PD                               |
| Unique Ancillary Data Sets | N/A               | N/A           | Click button to access Unique Ancillary Data Set document.   | N/A  | PD                               |
| PUI Type                   | Character         | 1             | Enter “B”, “P”, or “TLM” for the PUI Type for this parameter.  | B= Broadcast Ancillary Data<br><br>P= Payload Ancillary Data<br><br>TLM = Telemetry                                | PD                               |
| PCN                        | Character         | 7             | Select the unique identifier for this measurement.   | Parameter is selected from a valid list of values derived from the A-11 On-board where the ancillary flag=Y.       | PD                               |
| Device                     | Character         | 8             | Enter the Primitive PUI Device for this parameter. First two characters are listed in Appendix A. Third character is listed in Appendix B. Fourth, fifth, and sixth characters are listed in Appendix C. Seventh and eighth characters are listed in Appendix D. | A set of legal values to encode this field is listed in Appendices of ISSP D684-10056-01 Rev. K and D684-11300-01. | PD                               |
| Seq Num                    | Character         | 4             | Enter the Primitive PUI Sequence Number for this parameter.  | Sets of legal values are assigned at the discretion of the data provider.  | PD                               |
| Signal Type                | Character         | 1             | Enter the Primitive PUI Signal Type value for this parameter. The thirteenth character is listed in Appendix F.  | A set of legal values to encode this field is listed in Appendices of ISSP D684-10056-01 Rev. K and D684-11300-01. | PD                               |

**TABLE A-35 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING ANCILLARY SCREEN A-35**  
**(Page 2 of 2)**

| <b>Data Field</b>        | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Allowed Range</b> | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Parameter Technical Name | Character         | 89            | Enter the unique name to identify the requested ancillary parameter.   | Alphanumeric         | PD                               |
| Parameter Description    | Character         | 250           | Enter the description of the requested ancillary parameter.  | Alphanumeric         | PD                               |
| Word Number              | Number            | 2             | Enter the word number within the unique payload ancillary data set to which this requested ancillary data item have been assigned. | 10-32                | PSI                              |

**SCREEN A-35 ANCILLARY**  
**(Screen 1 of 1)**

SSP 57002 Revision B

August 7, 2002

| ANCILLARY DATA SET         |               |
|----------------------------|---------------|
| Data Set Number            | Transmit Rate |
|                            |               |
|                            |               |
|                            |               |
|                            |               |
|                            |               |
| Unique Ancillary Data Sets |               |

| ANCILLARY DATA REQUEST |     |               |            |                |                             |                          |                |
|------------------------|-----|---------------|------------|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| PUI Type               | PCN | Primitive PUI |            |                | Parameter<br>Technical Name | Parameter<br>Description | Word<br>Number |
|                        |     | Device        | Seq<br>Num | Signal<br>Type |                             |                          |                |
|                        |     |               |            |                |                             |                          |                |
|                        |     |               |            |                |                             |                          |                |
|                        |     |               |            |                |                             |                          |                |
|                        |     |               |            |                |                             |                          |                |
|                        |     |               |            |                |                             |                          |                |
|                        |     |               |            |                |                             |                          |                |
|                        |     |               |            |                |                             |                          |                |
|                        |     |               |            |                |                             |                          |                |
|                        |     |               |            |                |                             |                          |                |
|                        |     |               |            |                |                             |                          |                |
|                        |     |               |            |                |                             |                          |                |
|                        |     |               |            |                |                             |                          |                |

**TABLE A-36 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING FTS SCREEN A-36**  
**(Page 1 of 1)**

| <b>Data Field</b>   | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Allowed Range</b> | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|---|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| File Name           | Character         | 20            | Enter the descriptive name for the file. (Enter the complete directory path including the slash (\)).   | None                 | PD                               |
| File ID Number      | Number            | 5             | Enter a unique identification number for each separate file.  | 0-500                | PD                               |
| File Size (Bytes)   | Number            | 6             | Enter the total number of 8 bit bytes contained in the data file.   | None                 | PD                               |
| File Description    | Character         | 250           | Briefly describe the type of file and its application.  | None                 | PD                               |
| File Access Read    | Character         | 1             | Check this box if this payload has Read Access Authorization for this file on the PLMDM. If this box is checked, then the File/Data Load field of the Software Interface Summary table will contain an "X." | None                 | PD                               |
| Authorization Write | Character         | 1             | Check this box if this payload has Write Access Authorization for this file on the PLMDM. If this box is checked, then the File Dump field of the Software Interface Summary table will contain an "X."     | None                 | PD                               |

SCREEN A-36 FTS  
(Screen 1 of 1)

| PLMDM FILE TRANSFERS |                |                   |                  |                  |                     |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| File Name            | File ID Number | File Size (Bytes) | File Description | File Access Read | Authorization Write |
|                      |                |                   |                  |                  |                     |
|                      |                |                   |                  |                  |                     |
|                      |                |                   |                  |                  |                     |
|                      |                |                   |                  |                  |                     |
|                      |                |                   |                  |                  |                     |
|                      |                |                   |                  |                  |                     |
|                      |                |                   |                  |                  |                     |
|                      |                |                   |                  |                  |                     |
|                      |                |                   |                  |                  |                     |
|                      |                |                   |                  |                  |                     |
|                      |                |                   |                  |                  |                     |
|                      |                |                   |                  |                  |                     |
|                      |                |                   |                  |                  |                     |
|                      |                |                   |                  |                  |                     |
|                      |                |                   |                  |                  |                     |
|                      |                |                   |                  |                  |                     |
|                      |                |                   |                  |                  |                     |
|                      |                |                   |                  |                  |                     |
|                      |                |                   |                  |                  |                     |
|                      |                |                   |                  |                  |                     |
|                      |                |                   |                  |                  |                     |

**TABLE A-37 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING TIMELINER DEF SCREEN A-37**  
**(Page 1 of 1)**

| <b>Data Field</b>       | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Allowed Range</b>  | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---|---|----------------------------------|
| Bundle Name             | Character         | 20            | Enter the Bundle name for each separate bundle in all caps.   | ALL CAPS  | PD                               |
| ID Number               | Number            | 5             | Enter a unique identification number for each Timeliner procedure bundle.                             | 0-65535 Maximum of 50 out of 500 possible bundles can be active.  | PSIV                             |
| Bundle File Name        | Character         | 25            | Enter a unique file name that contains the complete directory path and starts with backslash (\.TLX). | Use “\ TLX” for each bundle name.   | PD                               |
| Bundle File Description | Character         | 250           | Enter descriptive information about the bundle file, such as how the bundle is initiated.             | none  | PD                               |
| Halt Bundle             | Character         | 1             | Check this box if this payload is authorized to halt this bundle.                                     | None  | PD                               |
| Sequence Name           | Character         | 32            | Enter a descriptive name of the Timeliner procedure bundle sequence in all caps.                      | ALL CAPS. Reference Timeliner Automated Procedures SSP58709-ANX7 for a description of the required naming convention for Timeliner bundles. | PD                               |
| Sequence ID Number      | Number            | 5             | Enter a unique identification number for each Timeliner procedure bundle sequence.                    | 0-65535   | PSIV                             |
| Sequence Description    | Character         | 250           | Enter descriptive information about the sequence definition.  | Alphanumeric  | PD                               |
| Start Sequence          | Character         | 1             | Check this box if this payload is authorized to start this bundle.                                    | None  | PD                               |
| Stop Sequence           | Character         | 1             | Check this box if this payload is authorized to stop this bundle.                                     | None  | PD                               |
| Resume Sequence         | Character         | 1             | Check this box if this payload is authorized to resume this bundle.                                   | None  | PD                               |

**SCREEN A-37 TIMELINER DEF**  
**(Screen 1 of 1)**

| TIMELINER BUNDLE DEFINITION |                  |                  |                         |             |
|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| Bundle Name                 | Bundle ID Number | Bundle File Name | Bundle File Description | Halt Bundle |
|                             |                  |                  |                         |             |
|                             |                  |                  |                         |             |
|                             |                  |                  |                         |             |
|                             |                  |                  |                         |             |
|                             |                  |                  |                         |             |

| SEQUENCE DEFINITION |                    |                      |                |               |                 |
|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Sequence Name       | Sequence ID Number | Sequence Description | Start Sequence | Stop Sequence | Resume Sequence |
|                     |                    |                      |                |               |                 |
|                     |                    |                      |                |               |                 |
|                     |                    |                      |                |               |                 |
|                     |                    |                      |                |               |                 |
|                     |                    |                      |                |               |                 |
|                     |                    |                      |                |               |                 |
|                     |                    |                      |                |               |                 |
|                     |                    |                      |                |               |                 |
|                     |                    |                      |                |               |                 |
|                     |                    |                      |                |               |                 |



**TABLE A-38 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING VIDEO SCREEN A-38**  
**(Page 1 of 1)**

| <b>Data Field</b>                        | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Allowed Range</b>                               | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|--|-------------------|---------------|---|--|----------------------------------|
| Uplink                                   | Character         | 1             | Select "yes" if the payload requires video uplink.<br>Select "no" if the payload does not require video uplink.   | YES or NO  | PD                               |
| Rate (Mbps)                              | Number            | 2             | Specify the rate of the video uplink.   | Mbps   | PD                               |
| Digital Duration (sec)                   | Number            | 5             | Specify the duration of the digital video uplink.   | 0-99999 seconds                                    | PD                               |
| Via HRDL?                                | Character         | 1             | Select "yes" if the payload requires video downlink.<br>Select "no" if the payload does not require video downlink.   | YES or NO  | PD                               |
| Rate (Mbps)                              | Number            | 2             | Specify the rate of the video downlink.   | Megabits per second (A megabit is 1,048,576 bits.) | PD                               |
| Duration (sec)                           | Number            | 5             | Specify the duration of the digital video downlink  | 0-99999 seconds                                    | PD                               |
| Via ISS Video Baseband Signal Processor? | Character         | 1             | Select "yes" if the payload requires analog video downlink via ISS Video Baseband Signal Processor.<br>Select "no" if the payload does not require analog video downlink via ISS Video Baseband Signal Processor. | YES or NO  | PD                               |
| Resolution                               | Character         | 1             | Select 8-bit or 6-bit analog video downlink.  | 8-bit or 6-bit                                     | PD                               |
| Frame to Frame Rate                      | Number            | 5,3           | Select the frame rate for the analog downlink.  | Frame Rates:<br>1.875<br>7.5<br>15<br>30<br>30     | PD                               |
| Frame Rate Type                          | Character         | 20            | Select a half or full frame per second for the frame rate type.   | Half-Frame/Sec<br><br>Full-Frame/Sec               | PD                               |
| Duration (sec)                           | Number            | 5             | Enter the duration of the analog video downlink.  | 0-99999 seconds                                    | PD                               |

**SCREEN A-38 VIDEO**  
(Screen 1 of 1)

SSP 57002 Revision B

August 7, 2002

| VIDEO UPLINK                             |   |
|--|---|
| UPLINK                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> YES<br><input type="checkbox"/> NO |
| RATE / MBPS                              | <input type="checkbox"/> YES<br><input type="checkbox"/> NO |
| DIGITAL DURATION / SEC                   | <input type="checkbox"/> YES<br><input type="checkbox"/> NO |
| VIDEO DIGITAL DOWNLINK                   |   |
| VIA HRDL                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> YES<br><input type="checkbox"/> NO |
| RATE                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> YES<br><input type="checkbox"/> NO |
| DURATION                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> YES<br><input type="checkbox"/> NO |
| VIDEO ANALOG DOWNLINK                    |   |
| VIA ISS VIDEO BASEBAND SIGNAL PROCESSOR? | <input type="checkbox"/> YES<br><input type="checkbox"/> NO |
| RESOLUTION                               |   |
| FRAME TO FRAME RATE                      |   |
| FRAME RATE TYPE                          |   |
| DURATION / SEC                           |   |

**TABLE A-39 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING GROUND CONTACT INFO SCREEN A-39**  
**(Page 1 of 1)**

| <b>Data Field</b> | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>                               | <b>Allowed Range</b> | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| First Name        | Character         | 25            | Enter first name of the contact.                 | Alphanumeric         | PD                               |
| Mi                | Character         | 1             | Enter middle initial of the contact.             | Alphanumeric         | PD                               |
| Last Name         | Character         | 25            | Enter last name of the contact.                  | Alphanumeric         | PD                               |
| Org               | Character         | 35            | Enter name of the organization for the contact.  | Alphanumeric         | PD                               |
| Street 1          | Character         | 35            | Enter name of street address1 for the contact    | Alphanumeric         | PD                               |
| Street 2          | Character         | 35            | Enter name of street address2 for the contact.   | Alphanumeric         | PD                               |
| State             | Character         | 20            | Enter name of state or province for the contact. | Alphanumeric         | PD                               |
| Zip               | Character         | 15            | Enter zip code or postal code of the contact.    | Alphanumeric         | PD                               |
| Country           | Character         | 20            | Enter name of the country for the contact.       | Alphanumeric         | PD                               |
| Phone             | Character         | 15            | Enter phone number of the contact.               | Alphanumeric         | PD                               |
| Title             | Character         | 35            | Enter title of the contact.                      | Alphanumeric         | PD                               |
| Internal Mail     | Character         | 15            | Enter contact's internal mail code.              | Alphanumeric         | PD                               |
| Pager             | Character         | 15            | Enter contact's pager number.                    | Alphanumeric         | PD                               |
| Fax               | Character         | 15            | Enter contact's fax number.                      | Alphanumeric         | PD                               |
| Email             | Character         | 25            | Enter contact's email address.                   | Alphanumeric         | PD                               |
| WWW Page Address  | Character         | 25            | Enter contact's WWW page address.                | Alphanumeric         | PD                               |
| Other             | Character         | 20            | Enter any other information about the contact.   | Alphanumeric         | PD                               |

**SCREEN A-39 CONTACT INFO**  
customer contact information

|                      |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>First Name</b>    | <b>MI</b>            | <b>Last Name</b>     |
| <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |

**Title**

**Org**

**Internal Mail**

**Street 1**

**Pager**

**Street 2**

**Fax**

**City**

**E-Mail**

|                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>State</b>         | <b>Zip</b>           |
| <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |

**WWW Page Address**

**Country**

**Other**

**Phone**

**TABLE A-40 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING GROUND PL INFO SCREEN A-40**  
**(Page 1 of 1)**

| <b>Data Field</b> | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Allowed Range</b> | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|---|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Information       | Character         | 250           | Enter the general information for this payload.   | Alphanumeric         | PD                               |
| Description       | Character         | 250           | Enter the description for this payload, including system functionality, operations, and relationship to other payloads. | Alphanumeric         | PD                               |

**A-40 PL INFO**  
**(Screen 1 of 1)**

| PAYLOAD INFORMATION |  |
|---------------------|--|
| Information         |  |
| Description         |  |

**TABLE A-41 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING PROCESS SCREEN A-41**  
**(Page 1 of 1)**

| <b>Data Field</b>      | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Allowed Range</b>  | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|---|----------------------------------|
| Lminus Stage           | Character         | 4             | Displays the Lminus Stage time frame for this payload.         | Auto populates:<br>L-25 through L+1.  | PD                               |
| Development Level      | Character         | 11            | Displays the development level for this payload.               | Auto populates: Preliminary, Interim, Final, and Post Launch.                 | PD                               |
| Control Level          | Character         | 10            | Displays the control level for this payload                    | Auto populates: Private, Submitted, Preliminary, Final, Draft, and Baselined. | PD                               |
| Responsible User       | Character         | 11            | Displays the responsible user for this payload.                | Auto populated.   | PD                               |
| Promote To             | Character         | 10            | Displays the Promote Status of the payload.                    | Auto populated.   | PD                               |
| Description of Process | Character         | 700           | Displays the description of the Lminus Stage L-25 through L+1. | Auto populated.   | PD                               |

## SSP 57002 Revision B

August 7, 2002



**TABLE A-42 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING PROMOTE SCREEN A-42**  
**(Page 1 of 2)**

| <b>Data Field</b>    | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Allowed Range</b>   | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|----------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|--|----------------------------------|
| Data Set             | None              | None          | Select "CDH" data set.   | ICD Issue B<br>PVP Issue B<br>CDH<br>Vol. III/IV ICD/PVP<br>Vol. VI-B  | DSM                              |
| Increment            | None              | None          | Select the "Increment".  | Increment 0 – Increment 19   | DSM                              |
| Flight               | Character         | N/A           | Select the flight number.  | Example: 6A, UF-1, etc.  | DSM                              |
| New Status Level     | Character         | N/A           | Select the new status control level.                                 | Options: Private, Submitted, Preliminary, Final, Draft, and Baseline.  | DSM                              |
| Process              | Character         | 1             | Check this box to promote or demote.                                 | None   | DSM                              |
| Option               | Character         | N/A           | Displays the Main Tab Options for the promoted/demoted data set.     | Auto populated with one the following: PL Data, Rack Data, Telemetry, Commands, Services, PL Info, or Reports. | DSM                              |
| Increment            | Character         | N/A           | Displays the Increment number for the promoted/demoted data set.     | Auto populated.  | DSM                              |
| Flight               | Character         | N/A           | Displays the flight number for the promoted/demoted data set.        | Auto populated.  | DSM                              |
| Data Level           | Character         | N/A           | Displays the data level number for the promoted/demoted data set.    | Auto populated with one the following: Private, Submitted, Preliminary, Final, Draft, and Baseline.            | DSM                              |
| POP/Element/Location | Character         | N/A           | Displays the POP/Element/Location for the promoted/demoted data set. | Auto populated.  | DSM                              |
| Date                 | Character         | N/A           | Displays the date for the promoted/demoted data set.                 | Auto populated.  | DSM                              |
| Select All Options   | Character         | 1             | Check this box to promote or demote all options.                     | None   | DSM                              |
| Process              | None              | None          | Check this box to promote or demote.                                 | None   | DSM                              |

**TABLE A-42 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING PROMOTE SCREEN A-42**  
**(Page 2 of 2)**

| <b>Data Field</b>                              | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>                             | <b>Allowed Range</b> | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|--|-------------------|---------------|--|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Exit   | None              | None          | Click to exit this screen.                     | None                 | DSM                              |
| Promotions/<br>Demotions<br>Results<br>Message | Character         | N/A           | Displays Promotion / Demotion result messages. | Alphanumeric         | DSM                              |

**TABLE A-43 INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING DRAWINGS SCREEN A-43**  
**(Page 1 of 1)**

| <b>Data Field</b> | <b>Field Type</b> | <b>Length</b> | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Allowed Range</b> | <b>Definition Responsibility</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|---|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Number            | Character         | 8             | Enter the Drawing Number.   | Alphanumeric         | PD                               |
| Drawing Title     | Character         | 20            | Enter the title of the drawing.                                       | Alphanumeric         | PD                               |
| Zoom In           | None              | None          | Click on the “Zoom In” button to increase the drawing magnification.  | None                 | PD                               |
| Zoom Out          | None              | None          | Click on the “Zoom Out” button to decrease the drawing magnification. | None                 | PD                               |
| Load Image        | None              | None          | Click on the “Load Image” button to load the drawing.                 | None                 | PD                               |
| Drawing Area      | Character         | 250           | Displays the image of the drawing.                                    | Alphanumeric         | PD                               |

## **APPENDIX B**

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

|       |  |       |
|-------|--|-------|
| B.1   | STRUCTURE .....                              | B – 1 |
| B.2   | TABULAR LIST FORMAT .....                    | B – 1 |
| B.3   | FRAME-BASED DATA MANIPULATION .....          | B – 2 |
| B.4   | TABLE NAVIGATION .....                       | B – 2 |
| B.5   | REPORT GENERATION .....                      | B – 2 |
| B.5.1 | STANDARD REPORT GENERATION .....             | B – 2 |
| B.5.2 | CUSTOM REPORT GENERATION .....               | B – 3 |
| B.5.3 | COMPARISON REPORT GENERATION .....           | B – 3 |
| B.6   | C&DH COLUMN AND TABLE VALIDATION .....       | B – 4 |
| B.7   | C&DH DATA SET CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT ..... | B – 4 |

## **APPENDIX B**

### **C&DH DATA BASE IMPLEMENTATION REQUIREMENTS**

The Payload Data Library C&DH data base structure and user interface shall be implemented per the requirements outlined herein. This includes adherence to the table content and format defined in Appendix A as well as the Screen Column and Table Validation rules in Table B-1. Any deviation from these requirements must be approved by PSI.

Detailed requirements to be defined include the following:

- structure
- tabular list format
- frame-based data manipulation
- table navigation
- report generation
- C&DH column and table validation
- C&DH data set configuration management

#### **B.1     STRUCTURE**

The PDL structure shall be implemented to accommodate the co-existence of the same payload with different flight assignments. The Parameter Correlation Numbers shall be payload-unique and flight-unique. Payloads and sub-rack payloads shall be able to reuse and reassign parameter correlation numbers for each without affecting previous or future flight data.

#### **B.2     TABULAR LIST FORMAT**

The format of data entry forms presented by PDL and viewed by a user shall correspond to Tables A-1 through A-43. The data columns within a table shall be visible on one screen in a tabular format, to the maximum extent possible, for all tables. Large tables, in which the number of columns exceeds 9, shall be accommodated by maximizing the viewable screen area and/or separating the table into two or more parts per the screen.

### **B.3 FRAME-BASED DATA MANIPULATION**

The user shall have the ability to display "viewing frames", or windows, of tabular data. The user shall be able to use a selection button to minimize or maximize the size of the window, move the window on the desktop, and scroll data either left/right or up/down. The user shall be able to select, copy and paste row(s) of data ("copy and paste"). In all cases, both the copy and paste row(s) of data shall have compatible field types to allow the user to perform the copy function. In addition, the user shall be informed with a dialog box that values are being overwritten. This copy function shall be available for the following screens as a minimum:

- LRDL (A-16) and MRDL (A-17)
- LRDL (A-16) and HRDL (A-18)
- MRDL (A-17) and HRDL (A-18)
- Polynomial (A-7) and PCS Polynomial Calibration (A-14)

### **B.4 TABLE NAVIGATION**

Movement from one table to the next shall be accomplished using tabs, menus, and/or icon buttons, as well as logic, based upon the flow chart in Figure A-i. The user will not be given "random access" to all tables, but will be directed to appropriate tables based upon previous entries into field entries or selections and check boxes. As a minimum, the user shall be able to navigate to/from next/previous tables, save new data, revert to previous data, enter new data, delete a data item, request help, find PCN ICCN or exit. Once a payload/flight is selected, the user shall remain within that domain until the user purposely selects a new payload/flight combination.

### **B.5 REPORT GENERATION**

The user shall be able to obtain paper copies of C&DH data sets in a tabular format. The heading of each report shall contain, as a minimum, the following: table number, table name, payload name, flight designation, payload sub element, data set version, and development level. The footer of each report shall contain, as a minimum, the following date of report, time of report. The user shall be able to generate a preview or printed report layout as 1 report per page. Saved reports shall be available in either .pdf or ASCII text format.

#### **B.5.1 STANDARD REPORT GENERATION**

A standard set of reports shall be selectable for any payload and flight. The format of these reports shall correspond to that shown in Tables A-1 through A-43. Reports shall also be

available corresponding to Figures 3.1–1, 3.1.2.2–1, 3.1.2.2–2, 3.1.2.2–3, 3.1.2.2–4, 3.1.2.2–5, 3.1.2.2–6, 3.1.2.2–7, 3.1.2.2–8, 3.1.2.2–9, 3.2.1–1, 3.3.1–1, and 3.4.1–1.

## **B.5.2 CUSTOM REPORT GENERATION**

In addition, the user shall be able to select the contents of a custom report as long as all the selected fields are related to the same parent PUI or Correlation Number. The user shall be able to sort the contents of a custom report based on any selected parameter, and based on any field of one or more characters within that parameter. For such a custom report, the column headings shall correspond to the headings in the standard report for the same data field. A custom report can be larger or smaller than a standard report. It will be up to the user to assure the selected fields will result in a readable report.

## **B.5.3 COMPARISON REPORT GENERATION**

For any rack or sub–rack payload, a comparison function shall be available to the user allowing a New/old change list to be generated between any of the following subsets: individual data set development levels, archived data set and the latest data set, or specific ISS stages for any table.

The function shall check for matching Correlation Numbers in the PDL selected table and generate related reports as described below:

- A. If a match exists, the records shall be compared for differences. If a difference exists then the difference between the 2 records shall be printed. A label shall be printed next to the Correlation Number indicating to which subset the data item belongs. For example, for a comparison between an archived data set (old) and the latest data set (new), the resultant records would appear as follows:

|     | CCN     | Command<br>Length | Command<br>Word | Command<br>Value | Created/<br>Changed<br>By | Created/<br>Changed<br>Date |
|-----|---------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| New | HWS8005 |                   |                 | 0000             |                           |                             |
| Old | HWS8005 |                   |                 | 000F             |                           |                             |

This printout shall indicate that data has been changed within a Correlation Number record.

- B. If no match exists for the Correlation Number record from the new data set then the entire record shall be printed.

|     | CCN     | Command Length | Command Word | Command Value | Created/ Changed By | Created/ Changed Date |
|-----|---------|----------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| New | HWS8005 | 50             | 31           | 0000          |                     |                       |

This printout shall indicate that a new Correlation Number and its record has been added.

- C. If no match exists for the Correlation Number record from the old data set then the entire record shall be printed.

|     | CCN     | Command Length | Command Word | Command Value | Created/ Changed By | Created/ Changed Date |
|-----|---------|----------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Old | HWS8005 | 50             | 31           | 0000          |                     |                       |

This printout shall indicate that an old Correlation Number and its record has been deleted.

#### **B.5.4 HAZARDOUS REPORTS**

The user shall be able to generate a Hazardous report to verify the defined Hazardous Commands for the selected assigned payload, flight effectivity, subelement, and development level. The function shall provide a report with a listing of Hazardous Commands based on Correlation Numbers, Command PUI, Command Mnemonic, Name and Description.

#### **B.6 C&DH COLUMN AND TABLE VALIDATION**

Table B–1 defines the special functions to be carried out within certain fields of the C&DH data base. These functions include column and table validation, decision logic, and default values.

#### **B.7 C&DH DATA SET CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT**

Each specific payload–unique and flight–unique C&DH data set shall be stored and retrieved within PDL in the form of four separate versions: a preliminary version, an interim version, a final version, and a flight following version. Each version shall be reviewed and locked at the appropriate time prior to launch. These approval steps shall conform to the private, integrated and baselined control levels per the Payload Data Library Requirements Document, SSP 50478. Within the integrated control level, preliminary, final, submitted and draft control sub–levels shall also be provided. A summary of this configuration management process is described below. The mechanism to accomplish this C&DH configuration management process shall be implemented within PDL. All L–minus milestones shown are approximate.



At L-24, Payload Developers define unique software requirements and start data entry into the C&DH PRELIMINARY data set in PDL with SSP 57002 as a guide.

At L-17, Payload Developers promote their PRELIMINARY C&DH data set from the private level to the submitted level. PEI enters program level data as well as reviews the data set for completeness and accuracy against SSP 57002.

At L-16, the data set is locked per Payload Software Control Panel (PSCP) directive and PEI promotes the PRELIMINARY data set to the draft level in PDL for preliminary deliveries. The PRELIMINARY data set remains locked.

At L-15, PRELIMINARY data sets are copied into an INTERIM data set and sent to the private level to allow Payload Developers to update their data. Within this time period, PSIV delivers the preliminary flight products to the customer.

At L-13, Payload Developers promote their INTERIM C&DH data set from the private level to the submitted level. PEI enters program level data and reviews the data set for completeness and accuracy against SSP 57002.

At L-12, the data set is locked by PSCP directive and PEI promotes the INTERIM data set to the draft level in PDL for interim deliveries. The INTERIM data set remains locked.

At L-11, The data set is exported to PSIV and the INTERIM data sets are copied into a FINAL data set and sent to the private level to allow Payload Developers to update their data. Within this time period, PSIV delivers the interim flight products to the customer.

At L-8, Payload Developers promote their FINAL C&DH data set from the private level to the submitted level. The data set is locked by PSCP directive and PEI promotes the FINAL data set to the draft level in PDL for final deliveries. A CR is prepared and taken to the PCB for baselining. Within this time period, PDL exports Payload Data Sets for Flight X to the HOSC/POIC for the final data base file, and PSIV delivers the final flight products to the customer.

At L+1, PDL deletes the payload's PRELIMINARY and INTERIM data sets and archives the FINAL data set.

**TABLE B-1**  
**C&DH COLUMN AND TABLE VALIDATION**  
**SCREEN A-1 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES FOR THE PAYLOAD SELECTION AREA (SHEET 1 OF 1)**

NOTE: These fields will be the same for screens A-1 through A-2 and selection criteria can be redefined on these screens.

| Column Name                | Type of User Responsible for Entering Data  | Minimum Value | Maximum Value | Default Value | Valid Values                    | Valid values before promoting to Interim Level |
|----------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Payload                    | Any CDH user.<br>Payload Data Library (PDL) maintains a valid list of Payloads for user selection. The selection list includes only the Payloads the user has Authority to see. This field will be automatically populated when the user selects a particular Payload from the list.          |               |               |               | Not NULL.                       | N/A  |
| Acronym (Payload Acronym)  | Payload Data Library (PDL) maintains a valid list of Payloads for user selection. The selection list includes only the payloads the user has Authority to see. This field will be automatically populated when the user selects a Payload from the list.                                      |               |               |               | Not NULL.                       | N/A  |
| PL/ID (Payload Identifier) | Payload Data Library (PDL) maintains a valid list of Payloads for user selection. The selection list includes only the Payloads the user has Authority to see. This field will be automatically populated when the user selects a Payload from the list.                                      |               |               |               | Not NULL.                       | N/A  |
| Flight Effectivity         | Any CDH user.<br>Payload Data Library (PDL) maintains a valid list of Flights per Payload for user selection. The selection list includes only the Payloads the user has Authority to see. This field will be automatically populated when the user selects Flight Effectivity from the list. |               |               |               | Not NULL.<br>Must be Uppercase. | N/A  |

**TABLE B-1**  
**C&DH COLUMN AND TABLE VALIDATION**  
**SCREEN A-1 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES FOR THE PAYLOAD SELECTION AREA (SHEET 1 OF 1)**

NOTE: These fields will be the same for screens A-1 through A-2 and selection criteria can be redefined on these screens.

| Column Name       | Type of User Responsible for Entering Data   | Minimum Value | Maximum Value | Default Value | Valid Values   | Valid values before promoting to Interim Level |
|-------------------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|
| Development Level | Any CDH user.<br>Payload Data Library (PDL) maintains a valid list of Development Levels per Payload and Flight for user selection. The selection list includes only the Payloads the user has Authority to see. This field will be automatically populated when the user selects a Development Level. |               |               |               | Not NULL.<br>Must comply with PDL SW Verification Plan D683-35485 Appendix C-12. | N/A  |
| Control Level     | Payload Data Library (PDL) maintains a valid list of Control Levels per Payload, Flight, and Development Level for user selection. This field will be automatically populated when the user selects a Control Level.   |               |               |               |  | N/A  |

**TABLE LEVEL VALIDATION RULES FOR THE PAYLOAD SELECTION AREA**

NOTE These fields will be the same for screens A-1 selection criteria can be redefined on these screens.

| No. | Validation Rule |
|-----|-----------------|
| 1.  | N/A             |

**SCREEN A-2 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES FOR THE PAYLOAD SELECTION AREA (SHEET 1 OF 1)**

| <b>Column Name</b>         | <b>Type of User Responsible for Entering Data</b>   | <b>Minimum Value</b> | <b>Maximum Value</b> | <b>Default Value</b> | <b>Valid Values</b>              | <b>Valid values before promoting to Interim Level</b> |
|----------------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| Rack                       | Any CDH user. Payload Data Library (PDL) maintains a valid list of Racks for user selection. The selection list includes only the Racks the user has Authority to see. This field will be automatically populated when the user selects a particular Rack from the list.                      |                      |                      |                      | Not NULL.                        | N/A   |
| Acronym (Payload Acronym)  | Payload Data Library (PDL) maintains a valid list of Payloads for user selection. The selection list includes only the payloads the user has Authority to see. This field will be automatically populated when the user selects a Payload from the list.                                      |                      |                      |                      | Not NULL.                        | N/A   |
| PL/ID (Payload Identifier) | Payload Data Library (PDL) maintains a valid list of Payloads for user selection. The selection list includes only the Payloads the user has Authority to see. This field will be automatically populated when the user selects a Payload from the list.                                      |                      |                      |                      | Not NULL.                        | N/A   |
| Flight Effectivity         | Any CDH user.<br>Payload Data Library (PDL) maintains a valid list of Flights per Payload for user selection. The selection list includes only the Payloads the user has Authority to see. This field will be automatically populated when the user selects Flight Effectivity from the list. |                      |                      |                      | Not NULL.<br>Must be Upper-case. | N/A   |

**SCREEN A-2 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES FOR THE PAYLOAD SELECTION AREA (SHEET 1 OF 1)**

| Column Name       | Type of User Responsible for Entering Data   | Minimum Value | Maximum Value | Default Value | Valid Values   | Valid values before promoting to Interim Level |
|-------------------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|
| Development Level | Any CDH user.<br>Payload Data Library (PDL) maintains a valid list of Development Levels per Payload and Flight for user selection. The selection list includes only the Payloads the user has Authority to see. This field will be automatically populated when the user selects a Development Level. |               |               |               | Not NULL.<br>Must comply with PDL SW Verification Plan D683-35485 Appendix C-12. | N/A  |
| Control Level     | Payload Data Library (PDL) maintains a valid list of Control Levels per Payload, Flight, and Development Level for user selection. This field will be automatically populated when the user selects a Control Level.   |               |               |               |  | N/A  |

**TABLE LEVEL VALIDATION RULES FOR THE PAYLOAD SELECTION AREA**

NOTE These fields will be the same for screens A-2 selection criteria can be redefined on these screens.

| No. | Validation Rule |
|-----|-----------------|
| 1.  | N/A             |

### SCREEN A-3 THROUGH A-38 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES FOR THE PAYLOAD SELECTION AREA (SHEET 1 OF 1)

NOTE: These fields will be the same for screens A-3 through A-38 and selection criteria can be redefined on these screens.

| Column Name                | Type of User Responsible for Entering Data   | Minimum Value | Maximum Value | Default Value | Valid Values   | Valid values before promoting to Interim Level |
|----------------------------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|
| Payload                    | Any CDH user.<br>Payload Data Library (PDL) maintains a valid list of Payloads for user selection. The selection list includes only the Payloads the user has Authority to see. This field will be automatically populated when the user selects a particular Payload from the list.                   |               |               |               | Not NULL.  | N/A  |
| Acronym (Payload Acronym)  | Payload Data Library (PDL) maintains a valid list of Payloads for user selection. The selection list includes only the payloads the user has Authority to see. This field will be automatically populated when the user selects a Payload from the list.   |               |               |               | Not NULL.  | N/A  |
| Payload Identifier (PL/ID) | Payload Data Library (PDL) maintains a valid list of Payloads for user selection. The selection list includes only the Payloads the user has Authority to see. This field will be automatically populated when the user selects a Payload from the list.   |               |               |               | Not NULL.  | N/A  |
| Flight Effectivity         | Any CDH user.<br>Payload Data Library (PDL) maintains a valid list of Flights per Payload for user selection. The selection list includes only the Payloads the user has Authority to see. This field will be automatically populated when the user selects Flight Effectivity from the list.          |               |               |               | Not NULL.<br>Must be Upper-case.   | N/A  |
| Development Level          | Any CDH user.<br>Payload Data Library (PDL) maintains a valid list of Development Levels per Payload and Flight for user selection. The selection list includes only the Payloads the user has Authority to see. This field will be automatically populated when the user selects a Development Level. |               |               |               | Not NULL.<br>Must comply with PDL SW Verification Plan D683-35485 Appendix C-12. | N/A  |

### SCREEN A-3 THROUGH A-38 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES FOR THE PAYLOAD SELECTION AREA (SHEET 1 OF 1)

NOTE: These fields will be the same for screens A-3 through A-38 and selection criteria can be redefined on these screens.

| Column Name            | Type of User Responsible for Entering Data  | Minimum Value | Maximum Value | Default Value | Valid Values | Valid values before promoting to Interim Level |
|------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| Control Level          | Payload Data Library (PDL) maintains a valid list of Control Levels per Payload, Flight, and Development Level for user selection. This field will be automatically populated when the user selects a Control Level.  |               |               |               |              | N/A  |
| SE/ID (Sub Element ID) | Payload Data Library (PDL) maintains a valid list of Sub Elements per Payload and Flight for user selection. The selection list includes only the Payloads the user has Authority to see. This field will be automatically populated when the user selects a Sub Element. |               |               |               | Not NULL.    | N/A  |

### TABLE LEVEL VALIDATION RULES FOR THE PAYLOAD SELECTION AREA

NOTE These fields will be the same for screens A-3 through A-38 and selection criteria can be redefined on these screens.

| No. | Validation Rule |
|-----|-----------------|
| 1.  | N/A             |

**SCREEN A-1 PL DATA COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION, TAB PL DATA FROM THE MAIN  
SELECTION FOLDER CDH DATASET OPTIONS**

| Column Name         | Type of User Responsible for Entering Data | Minimum Value | Maximum Value | Default Value | Valid Values  | Valid values before promoting to Interim Level  |
|---------------------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---|---|
| Payload/Sub Element | PD.  |               |               |               | Not NULL.<br>Must comply with MSFC-DOC-1949C VOL. 4, Appendix C.<br>Must be unique per flight. Cannot contain blanks. | Not NULL.<br>Must comply with MSFC-DOC-1949C VOL. 4, Appendix C.<br>Must be unique per flight. Cannot contain blanks. |
| Title               | PD.  |               |               |               | Not NULL.<br>Must comply with MSFC-DOC-1949C VOL. 4, Appendix C.  | Not NULL.<br>Must comply with MSFC-DOC-1949C VOL. 4, Appendix C.  |
| Element             | DSM  |               |               |               | Not NULL. Must comply with Appendix D684-10056-01 Rev.K Appendix A.   | Not NULL.<br>Must comply with D684-10056-01 Rev.K Appendix A.   |
| Functional System   | PSI.                                       |               |               | “Z”           | Must comply with Appendix D684-10056-01 REV.K Appendix B.   | Not NULL. Must comply with Appendix D684-10056-01 REV.K Appendix B.   |
| Group Assembly      | PSI.                                       |               |               | NULL.         | NULL. If not NULL,<br>Must be Uppercase Alphanumeric characters.  | Not NULL. Must be Uppercase Alphanumeric characters.  |



**SCREEN A-1 PL DATA COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION, TAB PL DATA FROM THE MAIN  
SELECTION FOLDER CDH DATASET OPTIONS**

| Column Name                           | Type of User Responsible for Entering Data                   | Minimum Value        | Maximum Value        | Default Value | Valid Values  | Valid values before promoting to Interim Level   |
|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|---|--|
| Generic Device Code                   | PSI.   |                      |                      | NULL.         | NULL. If not NULL, Must comply with Appendix D684-10056-01 Rev. K Appendix D. | Not NULL. Must comply with Appendix D684-10056-01 Rev. K Appendix D.   |
| Subset ID                             | PSI.   | 0                    | 65535                | NULL.         | NULL. 0-65535. Must be unique per flight.                                     | Not NULL. 0-65535. Must be unique per flight.  |
| PL Index                              | PSIV/IE  | 0                    | 200                  | NULL.         | NULL. 0-200.  | Not NULL. 0-200.   |
| Rack Assignment                       | DSM. A list of values is provided with Pressurized Payloads. |                      |                      |               |   | This field will identify where the sub-element is physically located. (If the payload is Pressurized then the rack_assignment will be set to itself by the application). |
| LAN-1 Rack-to-Rack Source Address     | PD.  | 00 00 00 00<br>00 00 | FF FF FF<br>FF FF FF | NULL.         | NULL.<br>00 00 00 00 00<br>00 - FF FF FF FF<br>FF FF.<br>(Uppercase).         | NULL.<br>00 00 00 00 00 - FF<br>FF FF FF FF FF.<br>(Uppercase).  |
| LAN-1 Rack-to-Rack Source Buffer Size | PD.  | 0                    | 99999                | NULL.         | NULL.<br>0 - 99999.   | NULL.<br>0 - 99999.  |
| LAN-2 Rack-to-Rack Source Address     | PD.  | 00 00 00 00<br>00 00 | FF FF FF<br>FF FF FF | NULL.         | NULL.<br>00 00 00 00 00<br>00 - FF FF FF FF<br>FF FF.<br>(Uppercase).         | NULL.<br>00 00 00 00 00 - FF<br>FF FF FF FF FF.<br>(Uppercase).  |

**SCREEN A-1 PL DATA COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION, TAB PL DATA FROM THE MAIN  
SELECTION FOLDER CDH DATASET OPTIONS**

| Column Name   | Type of User Responsible for Entering Data | Minimum Value        | Maximum Value        | Default Value | Valid Values  | Valid values before promoting to Interim Level                     |
|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|---|--|
| LAN-2 Rack-to-Rack Source Buffer Size                     | PD.  | 0                    | 99999                | NULL.         | NULL.<br>0-99999.   | NULL.<br>0-99999.  |
| LAN-1 Rack-to-Rack Destination Address                    | PD.  | 00 00 00 00<br>00 00 | FF FF FF<br>FF FF FF | NULL.         | NULL.<br>00 00 00 00 00<br>00 - FF FF FF FF<br>FF FF.<br>(Uppercase). | NULL.<br>00 00 00 00 00 00 - FF<br>FF FF FF FF FF.<br>(Uppercase). |
| LAN-1 Rack-to-Rack Destination Maximum Acceptable Latency | PD.  | 1                    | 99999                | NULL.         | NULL.<br>1 - 99999.   | NULL.<br>1 - 99999.  |
| LAN-2 Rack-to-Rack Destination Address                    | PD.  | 00 00 00 00<br>00 00 | FF FF FF<br>FF FF FF | NULL.         | NULL.<br>00 00 00 00 00<br>00 - FF FF FF FF<br>FF FF.<br>(Uppercase). | NULL.<br>00 00 00 00 00 00 - FF<br>FF FF FF FF FF.<br>(Uppercase). |
| LAN-2 Rack-to-Rack Destination Maximum Acceptable Latency | PD.  | 1                    | 99999                | NULL.         | NULL.<br>1 - 99999.   | NULL.<br>1 - 99999.  |

**TABLE LEVEL VALIDATION RULES FOR SCREEN A-1, TAB PL DATA FROM THE MAIN  
SELECTION FOLDER CDH DATASET OPTIONS**

| No. | Validation Rule  |
|-----|--|
| 1.  | For the destination and Source address fields, a space must be between every two characters. |

**SCREEN A-2 RACK DATA COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES, TAB RACK DATA, FROM THE MAIN  
SELECTION FOLDER CDH DATASET OPTIONS (SHEET 1 OF 1)**

| Column Name                                | Type of User Responsible for Entering Data   | Minimum Value   | Maximum Value                  | Default Value | Valid Values  | Valid values before promoting to Interim Level  |
|--|--|-----------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---|---|
| Rack                                       | Any CDH user. Payload Data Library (PDL) maintains a valid list of Racks for user selection. The selection list includes only the Racks the user has Authority to see. This field will be automatically populated when the user selects a particular Rack from the list. |                 |                                |               |   |   |
| LDP (Logical Data Path)                    | PD.  |                 |                                | NULL.         | If not NULL. Must comply with D684-10056-01 Rev. K Appendix U. Must be unique per flight.     | Must comply with D684-10056-01 Rev. K Appendix U. Must be unique per flight.                  |
| Internet Protocol Range                    | PD.  | XXX.XXX.XXX.XXX | XXX (last octet of IP Address) |               | NULL.<br>4 groups<br>1-255 range for each group<br>XXX.XXX.XXX.XXX through<br>XXX.XXX.XXX.XXX | NULL.<br>4 groups<br>1-255 range for each group<br>XXX.XXX.XXX.XXX through<br>XXX.XXX.XXX.XXX |
| Remote Terminal Address                    | PD   | 8               | 28                             |               | Not NULL.<br>8 - 28.  | Not NULL.<br>8 - 28.  |
| Remote Terminal Buffer Size                | PD.  | 0               | 99999                          |               | Not NULL.<br>0 - 99999.   | Not NULL.<br>0 - 99999.   |
| Remote Terminal Maximum Acceptable Latency | PD.  | 1               | 99999                          | NULL.         | NULL.<br>1 - 99999.   | NULL.<br>1 - 99999.   |

**SCREEN A-2 RACK DATA COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES, TAB RACK DATA, FROM THE MAIN  
SELECTION FOLDER CDH DATASET OPTIONS (SHEET 1 OF 1)**

| Column Name  | Type of User Responsible for Entering Data | Minimum Value         | Maximum Value         | Default Value | Valid Values  | Valid values before promoting to Interim Level                       |
|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---|--|
| LAN-1 Gateway Destination Address                    | PD.  | 00 00 00 00<br>00 00. | FF FF FF<br>FF FF FF. | NULL.         | NULL.<br>00 00 00 00 00<br>00 – FF FF FF FF<br>FF FF. (Upper-<br>case). | NULL.<br>00 00 00 00 00 00 – FF<br>FF FF FF FF FF. (Up-<br>percase). |
| LAN-1 Gateway Destination Buffer Size                | PD.  | 0                     | 99999                 | NULL.         | NULL.<br>0 – 99999.   | 0 – 99999.   |
| LAN-1 Gateway Destination Maximum Acceptable Latency | PD.  | 1                     | 99999                 | NULL.         | NULL.<br>1–99999.   | NULL.<br>1–99999.  |
| LAN-2 Gateway Destination Address                    | PD.  | 00 00 00 00<br>00 00  | FF FF FF<br>FF FF FF  | NULL.         | NULL.<br>00 00 00 00 00<br>00 – FF FF FF FF<br>FF FF. (Upper-<br>case). | NULL.<br>00 00 00 00 00 00 – FF<br>FF FF FF FF FF. (Up-<br>percase). |
| LAN-1 Gateway Source Address                         | PD.  | 00 00 00 00<br>00 00  | FF FF FF<br>FF FF FF  | NULL.         | NULL.<br>00 00 00 00 00<br>00 – FF FF FF FF<br>FF FF. (Upper-<br>case). | NULL.<br>00 00 00 00 00 00 – FF<br>FF FF FF FF FF. (Up-<br>percase). |
| LAN-1 Gateway Source Buffer Size                     | PD.  | 0                     | 99999                 | NULL.         | NULL.<br>0 – 99999.   | NULL.<br>0 – 99999.  |
| LAN-2 Gateway Source Address                         | PD.  | 00 00 00 00<br>00 00  | FF FF FF<br>FF FF FF  | NULL.         | NULL.<br>00 00 00 00 00<br>00 – FF FF FF FF<br>FF FF. (Upper-<br>case). | NULL.<br>00 00 00 00 00 00 – FF<br>FF FF FF FF FF. (Up-<br>percase). |
| LAN-2 Gateway Source Buffer Size                     | PD.  | 0                     | 99999                 | NULL.         | NULL.<br>0–99999.   | NULL.<br>0–99999.  |

**SCREEN A-2 RACK DATA COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES, TAB RACK DATA, FROM THE MAIN  
SELECTION FOLDER CDH DATASET OPTIONS (SHEET 1 OF 1)**

| Column Name  | Type of User Responsible for Entering Data | Minimum Value | Maximum Value | Default Value | Valid Values          | Valid values before promoting to Interim Level |
|--|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|--|
| LAN-2 Gateway Destination Buffer Size                | PD.  | 0             | 99999         |               | Not NULL.<br>0-99999. | Not NULL.<br>0-99999.                          |
| LAN-2 Gateway Destination Maximum Acceptable Latency | PD.  | 1             | 99999         | NULL.         | NULL.<br>1-99999.     | NULL.<br>1-99999.                              |

**TABLE LEVEL VALIDATION RULES FOR SCREEN A-2, TAB RACK DATA, FROM THE MAIN SELECTION FOLDER CDH  
DATASET OPTIONS**

| No. | Validation Rule  |
|-----|--|
| 1.  | For the destination and Source address fields, a space must be between every two characters. |

**SCREEN A-3 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES, TAB PARAM INIT, FROM THE FOLDER TELEMETRY – PARAMETER  
CORRELATION INITIALIZATION & PARAMETER PROCESSING REQUIREMENTS (SHEET 1 OF 1)**

| Column Name                           | Type of User Responsible<br>for Entering Data                           | Minimum<br>Value | Maximum<br>Value | Default<br>Value | Valid Values   | Valid values before promoting<br>to Interim Level   |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|--|---|
| PCN (Parameter<br>Correlation Number) | PD.<br>This field will be used to<br>correlate the data between tables. |                  |                  |                  | Not NULL.<br>Must be a<br>unique number<br>per Flight,<br>Payload, and<br>Development<br>Level. Position<br>1 – 3 must be<br>alphanumeric<br>and position 4 –<br>7 must be<br>numeric.<br>(Uppercase). | Not NULL.<br>Must be a unique number per Flight,<br>Payload, and Development Level.<br>Position 1 – 3 must be Alphanumeric<br>and position 4 – 7 must be numeric.<br>(Uppercase). |
| Name                                  | PD.   |                  |                  |                  | Not NULL.<br>Must be a<br>unique name<br>per Flight,<br>Payload, and<br>Development<br>Level. Must<br>comply with<br>MSFC–DOC–1<br>949, VOL. 4,<br>Appendix C.   | Not NULL. Must be a unique name<br>per Flight, Payload, and Development<br>Level. Must comply with<br>MSFC–DOC–1949C, VOL. 4,<br>Appendix C                                       |
| Description                           | PD.   |                  |                  |                  | Not NULL.<br>Must comply<br>with<br>MSFC–DOC–1<br>949C VOL 4,<br>Appendix C.   | Not NULL. Must comply with<br>MSFC–DOC–1949C VOL. 4,<br>Appendix C.   |
| Primitive PUI Seq.<br>Num.            | PSI.  |                  |                  |                  | NULL.<br>Must be<br>Alphanumeric<br>characters in<br>the 4 positions.  | Not NULL. Must be Uppercase<br>Alphanumeric characters in the 4<br>positions.   |

**SCREEN A-3 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES, TAB PARAM INIT, FROM THE FOLDER TELEMETRY – PARAMETER  
CORRELATION INITIALIZATION & PARAMETER PROCESSING REQUIREMENTS (SHEET 1 OF 1)**

| Column Name                      | Type of User Responsible<br>for Entering Data | Minimum<br>Value | Maximum<br>Value | Default<br>Value | Valid Values   | Valid values before promoting<br>to Interim Level  |
|----------------------------------|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|--|--|
| Primitive PUI Signal<br>Type     | DSM.  |                  |                  | “Z”              | Not NULL.<br>Must comply<br>with Appendix<br>D684-10056-0<br>1 REV.K<br>APPENDIX E<br>– excluding<br>“K” and “G”<br>for Telemetry. | Not NULL. Must comply with<br>Appendix D684-10056-01 REV.K<br>APPENDIX E – excluding “K” and<br>“G”. |
| Health & Status                  | PD.   |                  |                  | “N”              | Not NULL.<br>“N” or “Y”.   | Not NULL.<br>“N” or “Y”.   |
| Safety Data                      | PD.   |                  |                  | “N”              | Not NULL.<br>“N” or “Y”.   | Not NULL.<br>“N” or “Y”.   |
| Onboard Processing               | PD.   |                  |                  | “N”              | Not NULL.<br>“N” or “Y”.   | Not NULL.<br>“N” or “Y”.   |
| HOSC/POIC<br>Processed Telemetry | PD.   |                  |                  | “Y”              | Not NULL.<br>“N” or “Y”.   | Not NULL.<br>“N” or “Y”.   |
| Shuttle MPLM                     | PD.   |                  |                  | “N”              | Not NULL,<br>“N” or “Y”.   | Not NULL,<br>“N” or “Y”.   |

**TABLE LEVEL VALIDATION RULES FOR SCREEN A-3, TAB PARAM INIT, FROM THE FOLDER TELEMETRY – PARAMETER CORRELATION INITIALIZATION & PARAMETER PROCESSING REQUIREMENTS**

NOTE: Using CDH Table Telemetry Parameter Initialization. This is a Child Table of the Payload Sub Element Requirements Definition Table; can have one or more Parameters (PUIs) per Sub Element.

| No. | Validation Rules   |
|-----|--|
| 1.  | If the Health & Status Flag value is “Y”, then the HOSC/POIC Flag value must be “Y”.   |
| 2.  | If the Safety Data Flag value is “Y”, then the Health & Status Flag must be “Y”.   |
| 3.  | If the Health & Status value is “Y”, then the Proprietary value must be “N” (Screen A-5).  |
| 4.  | Parameter Correlation Number must be in sequential order for the first three characters. Each new set must start with 0001 in the last four positions. |
| 5.  | If the Onboard Flag value is “Y”, then the Health & Status Flag must be “Y”.   |
| 6.  | If Health and Status Flag = ‘Y’, then the Timeliner Flag must be ‘Y’.  |
| 7.  | If Onboard Flag value is “Y”, then Data Type must be NULL or FEEE, ITWO, ITWOW, IUNS, UMAG, IDIS, IBCD, SASC, and SASCB.                               |
| 8.  | Primitive PUI must be unique per flight and development level for each measurement (PCU).  |



**SCREEN A-4 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES FOR, TAB PARAM DEF, FROM THE FOLDER TELEMETRY –  
PARAMETER CORRELATION INITIALIZATION & PROCESSING REQUIREMENTS  
(SHEET 1 OF 1)**

| Column Name            | Type of User Responsible for Entering Data | Minimum Value | Maximum Value | Default Value | Valid Values   | Valid values before promoting to Interim Level   |
|------------------------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|
| Cal (Calibration) Type | PD.  |               |               | "N"           | Not NULL.<br>"N", "PC",<br>PP", or "SC".   | Not NULL. "N", "PC", PP", or "SC".   |
| Data Type              | PD.  |               |               |               | Not NULL.<br>Must comply<br>with Appendix<br>MSFC-STD-1<br>274B, VOL.2<br>APPENDIX B.                                  | Not NULL. Must comply with<br>Appendix MSFC-STD-1274B,<br>VOL.2 APPENDIX B.                              |
| Total Length           | PD   |               |               |               | Not NULL.<br>Must comply<br>with Appendix<br><i>PDL SW VERIFICATION<br/>PLAN<br/>D683-35485<br/>APPENDIX<br/>C-13.</i> | Not NULL. Must comply with<br>Appendix <i>PDL SW VERIFICATION<br/>PLAN D683-35485 APPENDIX<br/>C-13.</i> |
| Engineering Units      | PD.  |               |               |               | If not NULL.<br>Must comply<br>with Appendix<br><i>MSFC-DOC-1<br/>949C VOL.5<br/>APPENDIX D.</i>                       | If not NULL. Must comply with<br>Appendix <i>MSFC-DOC-1949C<br/>VOL.5 APPENDIX D.</i>                    |

**SCREEN A-4 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES FOR, TAB PARAM DEF, FROM THE FOLDER TELEMETRY –  
PARAMETER CORRELATION INITIALIZATION & PROCESSING REQUIREMENTS  
(SHEET 1 OF 1)**

| Column Name     | Type of User Responsible for Entering Data | Minimum Value   | Maximum Value   | Default Value | Valid Values   | Valid values before promoting to Interim Level   |
|-----------------|--|---|---|---------------|--|--|
| Low Raw Counts  | PD.  | Must comply with Appendix <i>PDL SW VERIFICATION PLAN D683-35485 APPENDIX C-13.</i> | Must comply with Appendix <i>PDL SW VERIFICATION PLAN D683-35485 APPENDIX C-13.</i> | NULL.         | If Not NULL, must comply with Appendix <i>PDL SW VERIFICATION PLAN D683-35485 APPENDIX C-13.</i> | If Not NULL, must comply with Appendix <i>PDL SW VERIFICATION PLAN D683-35485 APPENDIX C-13.</i> |
| High Raw Counts | PD.  | Must comply with Appendix <i>PDL SW VERIFICATION PLAN D683-35485 APPENDIX C-13.</i> | Must comply with Appendix <i>PDL SW VERIFICATION PLAN D683-35485 APPENDIX C-13.</i> | NULL.         | If Not NULL, must comply with Appendix <i>PDL SW VERIFICATION PLAN D683-35485 APPENDIX C-13.</i> | If Not NULL, must comply with Appendix <i>PDL SW VERIFICATION PLAN D683-35485 APPENDIX C-13.</i> |

**TABLE LEVEL VALIDATION RULES FOR SCREEN A-4, TAB PARAM DEF, FROM THE FOLDER TELEMETRY – PARAMETER CORRELATION INITIALIZATION & PROCESSING REQUIREMENTS (SHEET 1 OF 1)**

NOTE: Using CDH Table Telemetry Parameter Correlation Initialization & Parameter Processing Requirements – (tlm\_signal\_pui). This is a Child Table of the Payload Sub Element Requirements Definition Table; can have one or more Parameters (PUIs) per Sub Element.

| No. | Validation Rules   |
|-----|--|
| 1.  | If the Calibration Type value is “SC”, then the Data Type must be “IDIS”.  |
| 2.  | If the Calibration Type value is “PC”, then the Data Type must be one “IMAG”, “IUNS”, “IUNSB”, “IUNSW”, “IUNSX”, “ITWO”, “ITWOW”, “ITWOB”, “ITWOX”, “IBCD”, “IDSI”, “FEEE”, “FIBM”, “FMIL”, “FNTL”, “FSPL”, or “FVAX”.   |
| 3.  | If the Calibration Type value is “PP”, then the Data Type must be one of the following: “IMAG”, “IUNS”, “IUNSB”, “IUNSW”, “IUNSX”, “ITWO”, “ITWOW”, “ITWOB”, “ITWOX”, “IBCD”, or “IDSI”.   |
| 4.  | If the Calibration Type value is “N”, then the Data Type can be any of the Data Types in Appendix MSFC–STD–1274B, VOL.2 APPENDIX B, except for IDIS.   |
| 5.  | If Data Type value is “IUND”, then the Calibration Type must be “N”.   |
| 6.  | If the Data Type is “IDIS”, “IMAG”, “IUNS”, “IUNSB”, “IUNSW”, “IUNSX”, “ITWO”, “ITWOW”, “ITWOB”, “ITWOX”, “IBCD”, or “IDSI”, then the Low Raw Counts and High Raw Counts values must not be NULL.  |
| 7.  | If the Low Raw Count value is NULL, then the High Raw Count value must be NULL.  |
| 8.  | If the High Raw Count value is NULL, then the Low Raw Count value must be NULL.  |
| 9.  | For Parameter Correlation Number (PCN), Calibration Type and Data Type must comply with Appendix MSFC–DOC–1949C, VOL.4 TABLE 4.2.12–1.   |
| 10. | The Low Raw Count value must be less than the High Raw Count value.  |
| 11. | If the Calibration Switch Flag (screen A–5) is checked, then the Calibration Type must be “PC”, “PP”, or “SC”.   |
| 12. | If the Data Type is “IDIS”, then the Limit Switched Primitive PUI value and the Limit Default Set Number (screen A–10) must be NULL.   |
| 13. | If the Data Type value is “IMAG”, “IUNS”, “ITWO”, “ITWOW”, “IBCD”, “IDSI”, “FEEE”, “FIBM”, “FMIL”, “FNTL”, “FSPL”, or “FVAX”, then the Expected State Switched Primitive PUI value and the Expected State Default Set Number (screen A–9) must be NULL.  |
| 14. | If the Data Type value is “IUNS” or “IDIS”, then the Low Raw Count value must be greater than or equal zero.   |
| 15. | If the Data Type is “IDIS”, then the Calibration Type value must be “SC”.  |
| 16. | If the Limit Default Set Number value (screen A–10) or the Limit Switched Primitive PUI value (screen A–10) is not NULL, then the Data Type value cannot be “IDIS”.  |
| 17. | If the Expected State Default Set Number value (screen A–9) or the Expected State Switched Primitive PUI value (screen A–9) is not NULL, then the Data Type value must be “IDIS”.  |
| 18. | If the Data Type value must be “IDIS”, the Low Raw Counts and High Raw Counts values must be greater than or equal to zero and less than or equal to one less than the value of 2 raised to the power of the Total Length value. Reference Appendix <i>PDL SW VERIFICATION PLAN D683–35485 APPENDIX C–13</i> . |
| 19. | If the Data Type value is “IMAG”, “ITWO”, “ITWOW”, or “IDSI”, then the Low Raw Count value must comply with Appendix <i>PDL SW VERIFICATION PLAN D683–35485 APPENDIX C–13</i> .  |

**TABLE LEVEL VALIDATION RULES FOR SCREEN A-4, TAB PARAM DEF, FROM THE FOLDER TELEMETRY – PARAMETER  
CORRELATION INITIALIZATION & PROCESSING REQUIREMENTS  
(SHEET 1 OF 1)**

|     |  |
|-----|--|
| 20. | If the Data Type value is “IBCD”, then the Low Raw Count value must be between 0 and 9999. Reference Appendix <i>PDL SW VERIFICATION PLAN D683-35485 APPENDIX C-13</i> .   |
| 21. | If the Data Type value is “IBCD”, then the High Raw Count value must be between 0 and 9999. Reference Appendix <i>PDL SW VERIFICATION PLAN D683-35485 APPENDIX C-13</i> .  |
| 22. | If the Data Type value is “IMAG”, “ITWO”, “ITWOW”, or “IDSI”, then the High Raw Count value must comply with Appendix <i>PDL SW VERIFICATION PLAN D683-35485 APPENDIX C-13</i> .   |
| 23. | If the Data Type value is “IDIS”, “IUNSB”, “IUNSW”, “IUNSX”, or “IUNS” and the Total Length is 32, then the Low Raw Count value must be greater than 0 and less than 4294967295. Reference Appendix <i>PDL SW VERIFICATION PLAN D683-35485 APPENDIX C-13</i> . (Screen A-20).        |
| 24. | If the Data Type value is “IDIS”, “IUNSB”, “IUNSW”, “IUNSX”, or “IUNS” and the Total Length value is 32, then the High Raw Count value must be greater than 0 and less than 4294967295. Reference Appendix <i>PDL SW VERIFICATION PLAN D683-35485 APPENDIX C-13</i> . (Screen A-20). |
| 25. | If the Data Type value is “SASC”, “SEBC”, “SASCB”, “SUND”, “SEXP”, or “TISS”, then the Calibration Type value must be “N”.   |
| 26. | “SEXP” Data Type can only be used with an EXPRESS rack payload.  |

**SCREEN A-5 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES, TAB GROUND PROC, FROM THE FOLDER TELEMETRY –  
PARAMETER CORRELATION INITIALIZATION & PARAMETER PROCESSING REQUIREMENTS (SHEET 1 OF 1)**

| Column Name        | Type of User Responsible for Entering Data | Minimum Value | Maximum Value | Default Value  | Valid Values             | Valid values before promoting to Interim Level |
|--------------------|--|---------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|
| Column Name        | Type of User Responsible For Entering Data | Minimum Value | Maximum Value | Default Values | Valid Values             | Valid values before Promoting to Interim Level |
| Proprietary        | PD.  |               |               | "N"            | Not NULL.<br>"N" or "Y". | Not NULL.<br>"N" or "Y".                       |
| Calibration Switch | PD.  |               |               | "N"            | Not NULL.<br>"N" or "Y". | Not NULL.<br>"N" or "Y".                       |
| Expected State     | PD.  |               |               | "N"            | Not NULL.<br>"N" or "Y". | Not NULL.<br>"N" or "Y".                       |
| Limit Sense        | PD.  |               |               | "N"            | Not NULL.<br>"N" or "Y". | Not NULL.<br>"N" or "Y".                       |
| LES Switch         | PD.  |               |               | "N"            | Not NULL.<br>"N" or "Y". | Not NULL.<br>"N" or "Y".                       |
| Counter Parameter  | PD.  |               |               | "N"            | Not NULL.<br>"N" or "Y". | Not NULL.<br>"N" or "Y".                       |
| Range Parameter    | PD.  |               |               | "N"            | Not NULL.<br>"N" or "Y". | Not NULL.<br>"N" or "Y".                       |

**TABLE LEVEL VALIDATION RULES FOR SCREEN A-5, TAB GROUND PROC, FROM THE FOLDER TELEMETRY –  
PARAMETER CORRELATION INITIALIZATION & PARAMETER PROCESSING REQUIREMENTS**

NOTE: Using CDH Table Telemetry Parameter Correlation Initialization & Parameter Processing Requirements – (tlm\_signal\_pui). This is a Child Table of the Payload Sub Element Requirements Definition Table; can have one or more Parameters (PUIs) per Sub Element.

| No. | Validation Rules   |
|-----|--|
| 1.  | If the Calibration Switch value is “Y”, then the Calibration Type must be “PC”, “PP”, or “SC”.   |
| 2.  | If the Limit Sense value is “Y”, then the Expected State value must be “N”.  |
| 3.  | If the Expected State value is “Y”, then the Limit Sense value must be “N”.  |
| 4.  | If the LES Switch is “Y”, then (the Expected State value must be “Y” and the Limit Sense value must be “N”) or (the Limit Sense value must be “Y” and the Expected State value must be “N”).                             |
| 5.  | If the Data Type value is “SASC”, “SEBC”, “SASCB”, “SUND”, “SEXP”, or “TISS”, and the Calibration Type value equal “N”, then the values for Calibration Switch, Expected State, Limit Sense, and LES Switch must be “N”. |
| 6.  | If the Data Type is “IDIS”, then the Limit Sense value is “N”; the Limit Switched Primitive PUI value; and the Limit Default Set Number (screen A-10) must be NULL.  |
| 7.  | If the Health & Status (screen A-3) value is “Y”, then the Proprietary value must be “N”.  |
| 8.  | If the Counter Parameter value is “Y”, then the Range Parameter value must be “N”.   |
| 9.  | If the Range Parameter value is “Y”, then the Counter Parameter value must be “N”.   |
| 10. | Only allow the Counter Parameter Flag to be “Y”, if the Data Types is “IBCD”, “IDSI”, “IMAG”, “IUNS”, “ITWO”, or “ITWOW”.  |

**SCREENS A-6, A-7, AND A-8 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES, TAB POINT PAIRS, POLYNOMIALS OR STATE CODES FROM THE FOLDER TELEMETRY – CAL/LCS DEFINITIONS (SHEET 1 OF 1)**

| Column Name  | Type of User Responsible for Entering Data | Minimum Value | Maximum Value | Default Value | Valid Values  | Valid values before promoting to Interim Level        |
|--|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---|---|
| Cal SW (Switch) PCN (Parameter Correlation Number) | PD.  |               |               |               |   |   |
| Low Range  | PD.  |               |               | NULL.         |   |   |
| High Range   | PD.  |               |               | NULL.         |   |   |
| State Code   | PD.  |               |               | NULL.         | If not NULL, then must exist in the State Code Table. | If not NULL, then must exist in the State Code Table. |

**TABLE LEVEL VALIDATION RULES FOR SCREENS A-6, A-7, AND A-8, TAB POINT PAIRS, POLYNOMIALS OR STATE CODES FROM THE FOLDER TELEMETRY – CAL/LCS DEFINITIONS**

NOTE: Using CDH Table Telemetry Measurement calibration Switching (tlm\_meas\_cal\_sw). This is a Child Table of the Telemetry Parameter Initialization & Parameter Processing Requirements table – (tlm\_signal\_pui). A Parameter Correlation Number (PCN) can have only one Calibration Switching record.

| No. | Validation Rules   |
|-----|--|
| 1.  | If the State Code value is not NULL, then the Low Range Value and the High Range value must be NULL.   |
| 2.  | If the State Code value is NULL, then the Low Range Value and the High Range value cannot be NULL. The High Range value must be greater than the Low Range value.  |
| 3.  | If the Low Range and High Range values are not NULL, then the High Range value must be greater than the Low Range value.   |
| 4.  | If the Low Range value is not NULL, then the High Range value cannot be NULL.  |
| 5.  | If the High Range value is not NULL, then the Low Range value cannot be NULL.  |
| 6.  | If the Calibration Switch Flag value is “Y” (screen A-5), then PCN must exist for that Flight, Development Level, Sub Element, and Parameter Correlation Number (PCN).   |
| 7.  | The Calibration Type value must be “PC”, “PP”, or “SC” (screen A-4).   |
| 8.  | If the Calibration Switched Primitive PUI is not NULL, then the Calibration Default Set Number must not be NULL (screens A-6, A-7, or A-8).  |
| 9.  | If the Data Type for Calibration Switch Primitive PUI is “IMAG”, “IUNS”, “IUNSB”, “IUNSW”, “IUNSX”, “ITWO”, “ITWOW”, “ITWOB”, “ITWOX”, “IBCD”, “IDSI”, “FEEE”, “FIBM”, “FMIL”, “FNTL”, “FSPL”, or “FVAX”, then the Low Range and High Range values in the Calibration Switch table must not be NULL. |
| 10. | If the Calibration Switch Primitive PUI is “IDIS”, then the STATE_CODE value in the Calibration Switch table must not be NULL.   |
| 11. | For the Low and the High Range, the total character length including the decimal can not be greater than 16 characters. If all integers, then the decimal is not counted.  |

**FOR SCREEN A-6 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES, TAB POINT PAIRS, FROM THE FOLDER TELEMETRY – CAL/LES DEFINITIONS (SHEET 1 OF 1)**

| Column Name            | Type of User Responsible for Entering Data | Minimum Value         | Maximum Value          | Default Value | Valid Values   | Valid values before promoting to Interim Level                     |
|------------------------|--|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------|--|--|
| Cal Default Set Number | PD.  | 1                     | 32                     | 1             | Not NULL. 1 – 32.  | Not NULL. 1 – 32.  |
| Set Number             | PD   | 1                     | 32                     | 1             | Not NULL. 1 – 32.  | Not NULL. 1 – 32.  |
| Sequence Number        | PD   | 1                     | 21                     | 1             | Not NULL. 1 – 21.  | Not NULL. 1 – 21.  |
| Pair Count             | PD.  | Low Raw Value on A-4. | High Raw Value on A-4. |               | Not NULL. Must be between Low Raw Value and High Raw value on A-4. | Not NULL. Must be between Low Raw Value and High Raw value on A-4. |
| Pair Value             | PD.  |                       |                        |               | Not NULL.  | Not NULL.  |

**TABLE LEVEL VALIDATION RULES FOR SCREEN A-6, TAB POINT PAIRS, FROM THE FOLDER TELEMETRY – CAL/LES DEFINITIONS**

NOTE: Using CDH Table Telemetry Measurement Point Pairs (PP) (tlm\_meas\_pp). This is a Child Table of the Telemetry Parameter Initialization & Parameter Processing Requirements table – (tlm\_signal\_pui). A Parameter Correlation Number (PCN) can have two or more point pair records.

| No. | Validation Rules   |
|-----|--|
| 1.  | If the Calibration Switch Flag (screen A-5) value is “N”, then the Default Set Number and the Set Number values must be equal to 1.  |
| 2.  | For a Point Pair Set Number value, the Pair Count value must not be equal to another Pair Count value.   |
| 3.  | For a Point Pair Set Number value, the minimum number of point pairs is 2.   |
| 4.  | For a Point Pair Set Number value, the maximum number of point pairs is 21.  |
| 5.  | For Point Pair Sequence Number values, the values must be sequential beginning with 1.   |
| 6.  | For a Point Pair Set Number values, the values must be sequential beginning with 1.  |
| 7.  | If the Calibration Switch Flag (screen A-5) value is “Y”, then the Calibration Type must be “PC”, “PP”, or “SC”.   |
| 8.  | If the Calibration Switch Flag (screen A-5) value is “Y”, then the Calibration Default Set Number must not be NULL.  |
| 9.  | If the Calibration Type value is “PC”, “PP”, or “SC”, then the Calibrated Default Set Number value cannot be NULL.   |
| 10. | If the Calibration Type is “N”, then the Default Set Number value must be NULL.  |
| 11. | For the Pair Value field, the total character length including the decimal can not be greater than 16 characters. If all integers, then the decimal is not counted.                  |
| 12. | For a PCN value in the tlm_meas_pp table, the pair_count values must be greater than or equal to the low_raw and less than or equal the high_raw values of the tlm_signal_pui table. |
| 13. | The calibration default set number cannot be greater than the maximum set number.  |



**FOR SCREEN A-7 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES, TAB POLYNOMIALS, FROM THE FOLDER TELEMETRY –  
CAL/LES DEFINITIONS (SHEET 1 OF 1)**

| Column Name              | Type of User Responsible<br>for Entering Data | Minimum<br>Value | Maximum<br>Value | Default<br>Value | Valid Values   | Valid values before promoting<br>to Interim Level  |
|--------------------------|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|--|--|
| Def (Default) Set Number | PD.   | 1                | 32               | 1                | Not NULL.<br>1 – 32.   | Not NULL.<br>1 – 32.   |
| Set Number               | PD  | 1                | 32               | 1                | Not NULL.<br>1 – 32.   | Not NULL.<br>1 – 32.   |
| Degree                   | PD.   | 1                | 9                | 1                | Not NULL.<br>1 – 9.  | Not NULL.<br>1 – 9.  |
| Low Range                | PD.   |                  |                  |                  | Not NULL.  | Not NULL.  |
| High Range               | PD.   |                  |                  |                  | Not NULL.  | Not NULL.  |
| Coefficient A0           | PD.   |                  |                  |                  | Not NULL.<br>Must comply<br>with Appendix<br><i>MSFC–<br/>DOC–1949C<br/>VOL.4 APPEN-<br/>DIX B.</i>            | Not NULL. Must comply with Ap-<br>pendix <i>MSFC–DOC–1949C VOL.4<br/>APPENDIX B.</i>       |
| Coefficient A1           | PD.   |                  |                  |                  | Not NULL.<br>Must comply<br>with Appendix<br><i>MSFC–<br/>DOC–1949C<br/>VOL.4 APPEN-<br/>DIX B.</i>            | Not NULL. Must comply with Ap-<br>pendix <i>MSFC–DOC–1949C VOL.4<br/>APPENDIX B.</i>       |
| Coefficient A2           | PD.   |                  |                  |                  | If Not NULL<br>then, Must<br>comply with<br>Appendix<br><i>MSFC–<br/>DOC–1949C<br/>VOL.4 APPEN-<br/>DIX B.</i> | If Not NULL then, Must comply with<br>Appendix <i>MSFC–DOC–1949C<br/>VOL.4 APPENDIX B.</i> |

**FOR SCREEN A-7 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES, TAB POLYNOMIALS, FROM THE FOLDER TELEMETRY –  
CAL/LES DEFINITIONS (SHEET 1 OF 1)**

| <b>Column Name</b> | <b>Type of User Responsible<br/>for Entering Data</b> | <b>Minimum<br/>Value</b> | <b>Maximum<br/>Value</b> | <b>Default<br/>Value</b> | <b>Valid Values</b>  | <b>Valid values before promoting<br/>to Interim Level</b>                                  |
|--------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| Coefficient A3     | PD.   |                          |                          |                          | If Not NULL<br>then, Must<br>comply with<br>Appendix<br><i>MSFC–<br/>DOC–1949C<br/>VOL.4 APPEN-<br/>DIX B.</i> | If Not NULL then, Must comply with<br>Appendix <i>MSFC–DOC–1949C<br/>VOL.4 APPENDIX B.</i> |
| Coefficient A4     | PD.   |                          |                          |                          | If Not NULL<br>then, Must<br>comply with<br>Appendix<br><i>MSFC–<br/>DOC–1949C<br/>VOL.4 APPEN-<br/>DIX B.</i> | If Not NULL then, Must comply with<br>Appendix <i>MSFC–DOC–1949C<br/>VOL.4 APPENDIX B.</i> |
| Coefficient A5     | PD.   |                          |                          |                          | If Not NULL<br>then, Must<br>comply with<br>Appendix<br><i>MSFC–<br/>DOC–1949C<br/>VOL.4 APPEN-<br/>DIX B.</i> | If Not NULL then, Must comply with<br>Appendix <i>MSFC–DOC–1949C<br/>VOL.4 APPENDIX B.</i> |
| Coefficient A6     | PD.   |                          |                          |                          | If Not NULL<br>then, Must<br>comply with<br>Appendix<br><i>MSFC–<br/>DOC–1949C<br/>VOL.4 APPEN-<br/>DIX B.</i> | If Not NULL then, Must comply with<br>Appendix <i>MSFC–DOC–1949C<br/>VOL.4 APPENDIX B.</i> |

**FOR SCREEN A-7 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES, TAB POLYNOMIALS, FROM THE FOLDER TELEMETRY –  
CAL/LES DEFINITIONS (SHEET 1 OF 1)**

| Column Name    | Type of User Responsible<br>for Entering Data | Minimum<br>Value | Maximum<br>Value | Default<br>Value | Valid Values   | Valid values before promoting<br>to Interim Level  |
|----------------|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|--|--|
| Coefficient A7 | PD.   |                  |                  |                  | If Not NULL<br>then, Must<br>comply with<br>Appendix<br><i>MSFC–<br/>DOC–1949C<br/>VOL.4 APPEN-<br/>DIX B.</i> | If Not NULL then, Must comply with<br>Appendix <i>MSFC–DOC–1949C<br/>VOL.4 APPENDIX B.</i> |
| Coefficient A8 | PD.   |                  |                  |                  | If Not NULL<br>then, Must<br>comply with<br>Appendix<br><i>MSFC–<br/>DOC–1949C<br/>VOL.4 APPEN-<br/>DIX B.</i> | If Not NULL then, Must comply with<br>Appendix <i>MSFC–DOC–1949C<br/>VOL.4 APPENDIX B.</i> |
| Coefficient A9 | PD.   |                  |                  |                  | If Not NULL<br>then, Must<br>comply with<br>Appendix<br><i>MSFC–<br/>DOC–1949C<br/>VOL.4 APPEN-<br/>DIX B.</i> | If Not NULL then, Must comply with<br>Appendix <i>MSFC–DOC–1949C<br/>VOL.4 APPENDIX B.</i> |

### TABLE LEVEL VALIDATION RULES FOR SCREEN A-7, TAB POLYNOMIALS, FROM THE FOLDER TELEMETRY – CAL/LES DEFINITIONS

NOTE: Using CDH Table Telemetry Measurement Polynomial Coefficient (PC) (tlm\_meas\_pc). This is a Child Table of the Telemetry Parameter Initialization & Parameter Processing Requirements table – (tlm\_signal\_pui). A Parameter Correlation Number (PCN) can have two or more Polynomial Coefficient records

| No. | Validation Rules  |
|-----|---|
| 1.  | Degree must be equal to the number of not NULL coefficient values minus one.  |
| 2.  | The High Range value must be greater than the Low Range value.  |
| 3.  | For a Polynomial Coefficient Set Number values, the values must be sequential beginning with 1.   |
| 4.  | If the Calibration Switch Flag value (screen A-5) is “Y”, then the Calibration Type must be “PC”, “PP”, or “SC”.  |
| 5.  | For a Polynomial Coefficient Set Number value, the minimum number of coefficient is 2.  |
| 6.  | For a Polynomial Coefficient Set Number value, the maximum number of coefficients is 9.   |
| 7.  | If the Calibration Switch Flag value is “Y”, then the Calibration Default Set Number must not be NULL.  |
| 8.  | If the Calibration Type value is “PC”, “PP”, or “SC”, then the Calibrated Default Set Number value cannot be NULL.  |
| 9.  | If the Calibration Type value is “N”, then the Calibration Default Set Number value must be NULL.   |
| 10. | If the Calibration Switch Flag (screen A-5) value is “N”, then the values for the Set Number and the Calibration Default Set Number must be equal to 1.                   |
| 11. | For the Low and the High Range, the total character length including the decimal can not be greater than 16 characters. If all integers, then the decimal is not counted. |

**SCREEN A-8 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES, TAB STATE CODES, FROM THE FOLDER TELEMETRY – CAL/LES  
DEFINITIONS (SHEET 1 OF 1)**

| Column Name         | Type of User Responsible for Entering Data | Minimum Value         | Maximum Value          | Default Value       | Valid Values   | Valid values before promoting to Interim Level                                     |
|---------------------|--|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Default Set Number  | PD.  | 1                     | 32                     | 1                   | Not NULL.<br>1 – 32.   | Not NULL.<br>1 – 32.   |
| Set Number          | PD   | 1                     | 32                     | 1                   | Not NULL.<br>1 – 32.   | Not NULL.<br>1 – 32.   |
| Sequence Number     | PD   | 1                     | 99                     | 1                   | Not NULL.<br>1 – 99.   | Not NULL.<br>1 – 99.   |
| Low Count           | PD.  | Low Raw Value on A-4. | High Raw Value on A-4. |                     | Not NULL. Must be between Low Raw Value and High Raw value on A-4.                 | Not NULL. Must be between Low Raw Value and High Raw value on A-4.                 |
| High Count          | PD.  | Low Raw Value on A-4. | High Raw Value on A-4. |                     | Not NULL. Must be between Low Count value on screen A-8 and High Raw value on A-4. | Not NULL. Must be between Low count value on screen A-8 and High Raw value on A-4. |
| State Code          | PD.  |                       |                        | “ ” Character blank | Not NULL. Must comply with MSFC–DOC–1949C VOL. 4, Appendix C.                      | Not NULL. Must comply with MSFC–DOC–1949C VOL. 4, Appendix C.                      |
| Expected State Flag | PD.  |                       |                        | “N”                 | Not NULL.<br>“N” or “Y”.   | Not NULL.<br>“N” or “Y”.   |

## TABLE LEVEL VALIDATION RULES FOR SCREEN A-8, TAB STATE CODES, FROM THE FOLDER TELEMETRY – CAL/LES DEFINITIONS

NOTE: Using CDH Table Telemetry Measurement State Code (SC) (tlm\_meas\_sc). This is a Child Table of the Telemetry Parameter Initialization & Parameter Processing Requirements table – (tlm\_signal\_pui). A Parameter Correlation Number (PCN) can have two or more State Code records.

| No. | Validation Rules   |
|-----|--|
| 1.  | The Low Count value must be less than or equal to High Count value.  |
| 2.  | The High Count value must be greater than or equal to the Low Count value.   |
| 3.  | If the Calibration Switch Flag (screen A-5) value is “N”, then the values for the Set Number and the Default Set Number must be equal to 1.                                  |
| 4.  | For a Parameter Correlation Number (PCN) and a Set Number, there must be at least two entries per Set Number and the State Codes cannot be equal.                            |
| 5.  | For a Parameter Correlation Number and a Set Number value, only one State Code value may be “ ” (Character blank).   |
| 6.  | For State Code Sequence Number values, the values must be sequential beginning with 1.   |
| 7.  | For a State Code Set Number values, the values must be sequential beginning with 1.  |
| 8.  | If the Calibration Switch Flag (screen A-5) value is “Y”, then the Calibration Type must be “PC”, “PP”, or “SC”.   |
| 9.  | If the Calibration Switch Flag (screen A-5) value is “Y”, then the Default Set Number must not be NULL.  |
| 10. | If the Calibration Type value is “PC”, “PP”, or “SC”, then the Calibrated Default Set Number value cannot be NULL.   |
| 11. | If the Calibration Type is “N”, then the Calibration Default Set Number value must be NULL.  |
| 12. | If the Data Type is “IDIS”, then the Calibration Type value must be “SC”.  |
| 13. | For a PCN and State Code Calibration Set Number value, the maximum number of state codes is 99.  |
| 14. | For the Low and High Count fields, the total character length including the decimal can not be greater than 16 characters. If all integers, then the decimal is not counted. |
| 15. | For a PCN value in the tlm_meas_sc table the low_count and high_count values must be less than or equal to the low_raw and high_raw values of the tlm_signal_pui table.      |
| 16. | Only one Expected State Flag can be checked per Set Number.  |

**SCREEN A-8 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES, TAB STATE CODES, FROM THE FOLDER TELEMETRY – CAL/LES DEFINITIONS (SHEET 1 OF 1)**

| Column Name   | Type of User Responsible for Entering Data | Minimum Value | Maximum Value | Default Value | Valid Values  | Valid values before promoting to Interim Level  |
|---|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---|---|
| ES (Expected State) Switch PCN (Parameter Correlation Number) | PD.  |               |               |               |   |   |
| Low Range   | PD.  |               |               | NULL.         |   |   |
| High Range  | PD.  |               |               | NULL.         |   |   |
| State Code  | PD.  |               |               | NULL.         | If Not NULL, then must exist in the State Code Table for the Expected State Switch PCN. | If Not NULL, then must exist in the State Code Table for the Expected State Switch PCN. |

**TABLE LEVEL VALIDATION RULES FOR SCREEN A-9, TAB EXPECTED STATES, FROM THE FOLDER TELEMETRY – ES SWITCHING CAL/LES DEFINITIONS**

NOTE: Using table Telemetry Measurement Expected State Switching (tlm\_meas\_es\_sw. This is a Child Table of the Telemetry Measurement Expected States table – (tlm\_meas\_exp\_states). An Expected State Parameter Correlation Number (PCN) can have only one switching record.

| No. | Validation Rules   |
|-----|--|
| 1.  | If the Low Range value or High Range value is not NULL, then the State Code value must be NULL.  |
| 2.  | If the State Code value is not NULL, then the Low Range and High Range values must be NULL.  |
| 3.  | If the Low Range value is not NULL, then the High Range value must not be NULL.  |
| 4.  | If the High Range value is not NULL, then the Low Range value must not be NULL.  |
| 5.  | If the Low Range and High Range values are not NULL, the High Range value must be greater than the Low Range value.  |
| 6.  | If the ES Switch PCN value is not NULL, then the Limit Switch PCN must be NULL.  |
| 7.  | If the Limit Switch PCN is not NULL, then the ES Switch PCN value must be NULL.  |
| 8.  | For the Low and the High Range, the total character length including the decimal cannot be greater than 16 characters. If all integers, then the decimal is not counted.   |
| 9.  | For a PCN value in the tlm_signal_pui table, if the exp_state_sw_pui_id value in the tlm_signal_pui table is not NULL and the data_type (screen A-4) value for the exp_state_sw_pui_id value in the tlm_signal_pui table is 'IMAG', 'IUNS', 'ITWO', 'ITWOW', 'IBCD', 'IDSI', 'FEEE', 'FIBM', 'FMIL', 'FNTL', 'FSPL', or 'FVAX', then the low_range and high_range values in the tlm_meas_es_sw table must not be NULL for the PCN value in the tlm_signal_pui table. |

**SCREEN A-9 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES, TAB EXPECTED STATES, FROM THE FOLDER TELEMETRY –  
CAL/LES DEFINITIONS (SHEET 1 OF 1)**

| Column Name                                | Type of User Responsible<br>for Entering Data | Minimum<br>Value | Maximum<br>Value | Default<br>Value           | Valid Values  | Valid values before promoting<br>to Interim Level                   |
|--|---|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---|---|
| Exception Monitored<br>Message Description | PD.   |                  |                  |                            | NULL.   | NULL.   |
| Default Set Number                         | PD.   | 1                | 32               | 1                          | Not NULL.<br>1 – 32.  | Not NULL.<br>1 – 32.  |
| Set Number                                 | PD  | 1                | 32               | 1                          | Not NULL.<br>1 – 32.  | Not NULL.<br>1 – 32.  |
| Expected State                             | PD.   |                  |                  | “ ”<br>Character<br>blank. | Not NULL.<br>Must comply<br>with<br>MSFC-DOC-1<br>949C Vol. 4,<br>Appendix C. | Not NULL. Must comply with<br>MSFC-DOC-1949C Vol. 4,<br>Appendix C. |
| Samples Used                               | PD.   |                  |                  | “N”                        | Not NULL.<br>“A”, “F”, or<br>“N”.   | Not NULL. “A”, “F”, or “N”.   |
| Number of Violations                       | PD.   | 1                | 99               | NULL.                      | NULL.<br>1 – 99.  | NULL.<br>1 – 99.  |

**TABLE LEVEL VALIDATION RULES FOR SCREEN A-9, TAB EXPECTED STATES, FROM THE FOLDER TELEMETRY –  
CAL/LES DEFINITIONS**

NOTE: Using CDH Table Telemetry Measurement Expected States (ES) (tlm\_meas\_exp\_states). This is a Child Table of the Telemetry Parameter Initialization & Processing Requirements table – (tlm\_signal\_pui). A Parameter Correlation Number (PCN) can have one or more Expected State records.

| No. | Validation Rules   |
|-----|--|
| 1.  | For a Set Number values, the values must be sequential, beginning with 1.  |
| 2.  | For a Parameter Correlation Number (PCN), the Expected State value must be a valid State code (screen A-8).  |
| 3.  | If the LES Switch value is “Y”, then (the Expected State value must be “Y” and the Limit Sense value must be “N”) or (the Limit Sense value must be “Y” and the Expected State value must be “N”). |
| 4.  | If the Expected State Default Set Number value or the Expected State Switch Primitive PUI value is not NULL, then the Data Type value must be “IDIS”.  |



**SCREEN A-10 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES, TAB LIMIT SENSING, FROM THE FOLDER TELEMETRY – CAL/LES DEFINITIONS (SHEET 1 OF 1)**

| Column Name                                     | Type of User Responsible for Entering Data | Minimum Value | Maximum Value | Default Value | Valid Values   | Valid values before promoting to Interim Level                                 |
|---|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|
| Limit Switch PCN (Parameter Correlation Number) | PD.  |               |               |               | Not NULL.  | Not NULL.  |
| Low Range                                       | PD.  |               |               | NULL.         |  |  |
| High Range                                      | PD.  |               |               | NULL.         |  |  |
| State Code                                      | PD.  |               |               | NULL.         | If not NULL, then must exist in the State Code Table for the Limit Switch PCN. | If not NULL, then must exist in the State Code Table for the Limit Switch PCN. |

**TABLE LEVEL VALIDATION RULES FOR SCREEN A-10, TAB LIMIT SENSING, FROM THE FOLDER TELEMETRY – CAL/LES DEFINITIONS**

NOTE: Using CDH Table Telemetry Measurement Limit Switching (tlm\_meas\_limit\_sw). This is a Child Table of the Telemetry Measurement Limit Sensing – (tlm\_meas\_limits). A Limit Sensing Parameter Correlation Number (PCN) can have only one switching record.

| No. | Validation Rules  |
|-----|---|
| 1.  | If the State Code value is not NULL, then the Low Range value and High Range value must be NULL.  |
| 2.  | If the State Code is NULL, then the Low Range value and High Range value cannot be NULL.  |
| 3.  | If the Low Range value and High Range value is not NULL, then the High Range value must be greater than the Low Range value.  |
| 4.  | If the Low Range value is not NULL, then the High Range value cannot be NULL.   |
| 5.  | If the High Range value is not NULL, then the Low Range value cannot be NULL.   |
| 6.  | If the Limit Switch PCN value is not NULL, then the ES Switch PCN value must be NULL.   |
| 7.  | If the ES Switch PCN value is not NULL, then the Limit Switch PCN must be NULL.   |
| 8.  | For the Low and the High Range, the total character length including the decimal can not be greater than 16 characters. If all integers, then the decimal is not counted. |

**SCREEN A-10 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES, TAB LIMIT SENSING, FROM THE FOLDER TELEMETRY – CAL/LES  
DEFINITIONS (SHEET 1 OF 1)**

| Column Name                             | Type of User Responsible for Entering Data | Minimum Value | Maximum Value | Default Value  | Valid Values                      | Valid values before promoting to Interim Level |
|---|--|---------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Column Name                             | Type of User Responsible For Entering Data | Minimum Value | Maximum Value | Default Values | Valid Values                      | Valid values before Promoting to Interim Level |
| Exception Monitored Message Description | PD.  |               |               | NULL.          | NULL.                             | NULL.  |
| Default Set Number                      | PD.  | 1             | 32            | 1              | Not NULL.<br>1 – 32.              | Not NULL.<br>1 – 32.                           |
| Set Number                              | PD   | 1             | 32            | 1              | Not NULL.<br>1 – 32.              | Not NULL.<br>1 – 32.                           |
| Low Warning                             | PD.  |               |               | NULL.          |                                   |  |
| Low Caution                             | PD.  |               |               | NULL.          |                                   |  |
| High Caution                            | PD.  |               |               | NULL.          |                                   |  |
| High Warning                            | PD.  |               |               | NULL.          |                                   |  |
| Delta                                   | PD.  |               |               | NULL.          |                                   |  |
| Samples Used                            | PD.  |               |               | “N”            | Not NULL.<br>“A”, “F”, or<br>“N”. | Not NULL. “A”, “F”, or “N”.                    |
| Number of Violations                    | PD.  | 1             | 99            | NULL.          | NULL.<br>1 – 99.                  | NULL.<br>1 – 99.                               |

## TABLE LEVEL VALIDATION RULES FOR SCREEN A-10, TAB LIMIT SENSING, FROM THE FOLDER TELEMETRY – CAL/LES DEFINITIONS

NOTE: Using CDH Table Telemetry Measurement Limit Sensing (tlm\_meas\_limits). This is a Child Table of the Telemetry Parameter Initialization & Parameter Processing Requirements table – (tlm\_signal\_pui). A Parameter Correlation Number (PCN) can have one or more Limit Sensing records.

| No. | Validation Rules   |
|-----|--|
| 1.  | The Low Caution value or High Caution value or the Low Warning or the High Warning value must not be NULL.   |
| 2.  | For each Limit Set Number, the Low Warning value must be less than the Low Caution, High Caution and High Warning values, the Low Caution value must be less than the High Caution and High Warning values, and the High Caution must be less than the High Warning value. |
| 3.  | For a Limit Set Number values, the values must be sequential beginning with 1.   |
| 4.  | If the Data Type is “IDIS” (Screen A-4), then the Limit Switch value must be “N” and the limit Default Set Number must be NULL.  |
| 5.  | If the Limit Default Set Number value or the Limit Switched Primitive PUI value is not NULL, then the Data Type value cannot be “IDIS”.  |
| 6.  | If the LES Switch is “Y”, then (the Expected State value must be “Y” and the Limit Sense value must be “N”) or (the Limit Sense value must be “Y” and the Expected State value must be “N”).   |
| 7.  | For the Low and the High Caution and Low and High Warning fields, the total character length including the decimal can not be greater than 16 characters. If all integers, then the decimal is not counted.  |
| 8.  | If a Delta value exists, then the Sample Used value must be “A”.   |

**SCREEN A-11 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES, TAB ONBOARD PROC, FROM THE FOLDER ONBOARD –  
PARAMETER PROCESSING REQUIREMENTS (SHEET 1 OF 1)**

| Column Name                | Type of User Responsible for Entering Data | Minimum Value | Maximum Value | Default Value | Valid Values   | Valid values before promoting to Interim Level  |
|----------------------------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|---|
| Payload MDM Limit Check    | PD.  |               |               | "N"           | Not NULL.<br>"N" or "Y".   | Not NULL.<br>"N" or "Y".  |
| Timeliner                  | PD.  |               |               | "Y"           | Not NULL.<br>"N" or "Y".   | Not NULL.<br>"N" or "Y".  |
| PCS Limit Check            | PD.  |               |               | "N"           | Not NULL.<br>"N" or "Y".   | Not NULL.<br>"N" or "Y".  |
| Onboard Data Type          | PD.  |               |               | NULL.         | Not NULL.  | Not NULL.   |
| Ancillary Data             | PD.  |               |               | "N"           | Not NULL.<br>"N" or "Y".   | Not NULL.<br>"N" or "Y".  |
| Word PUI<br>Positions 1-8  | DSM.                                       |               |               |               | Not NULL.<br>Must be upper case. Positions 1 and 3 must be alpha. Position 2 must be alphanumeric. Position 4 must be alpha. Positions 5 and 6 must be numeric. Positions 7-8 must be alpha. | Not NULL. Must be upper case. Positions 1 and 3 must be alpha. Position 2 must be alphanumeric. Position 4 must be alpha. Positions 5 and 6 must be numeric. Positions 7-8 must be alpha. |
| Word PUI<br>Positions 9-12 | DSM.                                       |               |               |               | Not NULL.<br>Must be upper case alphanumeric characters in the 4 positions.  | Not NULL. Must be upper case alphanumeric characters in the 4 positions.  |
| Word PUI<br>Position 13    | DSM.                                       |               |               |               | The thirteen position must be "L".   | The thirteen position must be "L".  |

**TABLE LEVEL VALIDATION RULES FOR SCREEN A-11, TAB ONBOARD PROC, FROM THE FOLDER ONBOARD –  
PARAMETER PROCESSING REQUIREMENTS**

NOTE: Using CDH Table Telemetry Parameter Correlation Initialization & Parameter Processing Requirements – (tlm\_signal\_pui). This is a Child Table of the Payload Sub Element Requirements Definition Table; can have one or more Parameters (PUIs) per Sub Element.

| No. | Validation Rules  |   |  |
|-----|---|---|--|
| 1.  | Data Type conversion:<br><u>Telemetry Data Type</u><br>FEEE<br>IBCD<br>IDIS<br>IMAG<br>ITWO<br>ITWOW<br>IUNS<br>SASC<br>SASCB | <u>Onboard Data Type</u><br>F<br>BCD<br>E<br>SMI<br>SI<br>SI<br>UI<br>NC<br>C | <u>Onboard Data Type Description</u><br>Floating Point<br>Binary Coded Decimal<br>Enumerated<br>Signed Magnitude Integer<br>Signed Integer<br>Signed Integer<br>Unsigned Integer<br>Character Non-Intel<br>Character-Intel |

**SCREEN A-12 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES FOR, TAB PLMDM, FROM THE FOLDER Onboard – Parameter Processing Requirements (Sheet 1 of 1)**

| Column Name                               | Type of User Responsible for Entering Data | Minimum Value | Maximum Value | Default Value | Valid Values                           | Valid values before promoting to Interim Level |
|---|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|
| Method (Error)                            | PD.  |               |               |               | Not NULL.<br>“E”, “N”, “U”,<br>or “L”. | Not NULL. “E”, “N”, “U”, or<br>“L”.            |
| Annunciation (Error Type)                 | PD.  |               |               |               | Not NULL.<br>“C”, “W”, or<br>“N”.      | Not NULL.<br>“C”, “W”, or “N”.                 |
| Value                                     | PD.  |               |               |               |  |  |
| Trip Count                                | PD.  | 0             | 60            |               | Not NULL.<br>0 – 60.                   | Not NULL.<br>0 – 60.                           |
| Command CN (for the CMD to be sent) (CCN) | PD.  |               |               |               |  |  |

**TABLE LEVEL VALIDATION RULES FOR SCREEN A-12, TAB PLMDM, FROM THE FOLDER ONBOARD – PARAMETER PROCESSING REQUIREMENTS**

NOTE: Using CDH Table Onboard PLMDM Limit Check Definition –(ob\_plmdm\_lim\_chk\_def). This is a Child Table of the Payload Sub Element Requirements Definition Table; can have one or more Parameters (PUIs) per Sub Element.

| No. | Validation Rules  |
|-----|---|
| 1.  | Command Correlation Number must exist in the cmd_signal_pui table. (Screen A-24). |
| 2.  | The field Value is determined by the Data type.                                   |

**SCREEN A–13 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES, TAB PCS, FROM THE FOLDER ONBOARD – PARAMETER PROCESSING REQUIREMENTS – PCS DEFINITIONS (SHEET 1 OF 1)**

| Column Name           | Type of User Responsible for Entering Data | Minimum Value | Maximum Value | Default Value | Valid Values   | Valid values before promoting to Interim Level                              |
|-----------------------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|---|
| Onboard Cal Type      | PD.  |               |               |               | Not NULL.<br>“PC”<br>or “LC”.  | Not NULL. “PC” or “LC”.   |
| PCS Engineering Units | PD.  |               |               |               | Not NULL.<br>Must comply with Appendix <i>MSFC–DOC–1949C VOL.5 APPENDIX D.</i> | Not NULL. Must comply with Appendix <i>MSFC–DOC–1949C VOL.5 APPENDIX D.</i> |
| Number of Limits Sets | PD.  | 1             | 3             | 1             | Not NULL.<br>1 – 3.  | Not NULL.<br>1 – 3.   |
| Lower Limit Set 1     | PD.  |               |               |               | Not NULL.  | Not NULL.   |
| Upper Limit Set 1     | PD.  |               |               |               | Not NULL.  | Not NULL.   |
| Lower Limit Set 2     | PD.  |               |               |               | Not NULL.  | Not NULL.   |
| Upper Limit Set 2     | PD.  |               |               |               | Not NULL.  | Not NULL.   |
| Lower Limit Set 3     | PD.  |               |               |               | Not NULL.  | Not NULL.   |
| Upper Limit Set 3     | PD.  |               |               |               | Not NULL.  | Not NULL.   |

**TABLE LEVEL VALIDATION RULES FOR SCREEN A–13, TAB PCS, FROM THE FOLDER ONBOARD – PARAMETER PROCESSING REQUIREMENTS**

NOTE: Using CDH Table Onboard PCS Limit Check Service – (ob\_pcs\_limit\_chk\_svc). This is a Child Table of the Payload Sub Element Requirements Definition Table; can have many Parameters (PUIs) per Sub Element.

| No. | Validation Rules  |
|-----|---|
| 1.  | Lower and Upper Limit Values or Set Number 2 and 3 must not be NULL, if NUM_LIMITS field value is greater than or equal to two. |
| 2.  | Lower Limit Value must be less than the corresponding Upper Limit Value.  |
| 3.  | If the Lower Limit is not NULL, then the Upper Limit must not be NULL.  |
| 4.  | If the Upper Limit is not NULL, then the Lower Limit must not be NULL.  |

**SCREEN A-14 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES, TAB POLYNOMIALS, FROM THE FOLDER ONBOARD – PARAMETER PROCESSING REQUIREMENTS – PCS DEFINITIONS (SHEET 1 OF 1)**

| Column Name            | Type of User Responsible for Entering Data | Minimum Value | Maximum Value | Default Value | Valid Values  | Valid values before promoting to Interim Level                                      |
|------------------------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---|---|
| Min Value (Eng. Units) | PD.  |               |               |               | Not NULL.   | Not NULL.   |
| Max Value (Eng. Units) | PD.  |               |               |               | Not NULL.   | Not NULL.   |
| Degree                 | PD.  | 1             | 4             |               | Not NULL.<br>1 – 4.   | Not NULL.<br>1 – 4.   |
| Coefficient 0          | PD.  |               |               |               | Not NULL.<br>Must comply with Appendix <i>MSFC-DOC-1949C VOL.4 APPENDIX B.</i>      | Not NULL. Must comply with Appendix <i>MSFC-DOC-1949C VOL.4 APPENDIX B.</i>         |
| Coefficient 1          | PD.  |               |               |               | Not NULL.<br>Must comply with Appendix <i>MSFC-DOC-1949C VOL.4 APPENDIX B.</i>      | Not NULL. Must comply with Appendix <i>MSFC-DOC-1949C VOL.4 APPENDIX B.</i>         |
| Coefficient 2          | PD.  |               |               | NULL.         | If not NULL, then must comply with Appendix <i>MSFC-DOC-1949C VOL.4 APPENDIX B.</i> | If not NULL, then must comply with Appendix <i>MSFC-DOC-1949C VOL.4 APPENDIX B.</i> |



**SCREEN A-14 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES, TAB POLYNOMIALS, FROM THE FOLDER ONBOARD – PARAMETER PROCESSING REQUIREMENTS – PCS DEFINITIONS (SHEET 1 OF 1)**

| Column Name   | Type of User Responsible for Entering Data | Minimum Value | Maximum Value | Default Value | Valid Values  | Valid values before promoting to Interim Level                                      |
|---------------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---|---|
| Coefficient 3 | PD.  |               |               | NULL.         | If not NULL, then must comply with Appendix <i>MSFC-DOC-1949C VOL.4 APPENDIX B.</i> | If not NULL, then must comply with Appendix <i>MSFC-DOC-1949C VOL.4 APPENDIX B.</i> |
| Coefficient 4 | PD.  |               |               | NULL.         | If not NULL, then must comply with Appendix <i>MSFC-DOC-1949C VOL.4 APPENDIX B.</i> | If not NULL, then must comply with Appendix <i>MSFC-DOC-1949C VOL.4 APPENDIX B.</i> |

**TABLE LEVEL VALIDATION RULES FOR SCREEN A-14, TAB POLYNOMIALS, FROM THE FOLDER ONBOARD – PARAMETER PROCESSING REQUIREMENTS – PCS DEFINITIONS**

NOTE: Using CDH table on-board polynomial coefficient (PC) (ob\_pcs\_pc). This is a child table of the payload sub element requirements definition table; can have two or more parameters (puis) per sub element.

| No. | Validation Rules  |
|-----|---|
| 1.  | Degree must be equal to the number of coefficients minus one.   |
| 2.  | Engineering Unit Min and Max Value field length must be no longer than 14 characters including decimal point. |

**SCREEN A-15 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES, TAB LINEAR, FROM THE FOLDER ONBOARD – PARAMETER  
PROCESSING REQUIREMENTS – PCS DEFINITIONS (SHEET 1 OF 1)**

| Column Name                    | Type of User Responsible<br>for Entering Data | Minimum<br>Value | Maximum<br>Value | Default<br>Value | Valid Values   | Valid values before promoting<br>to Interim Level  |
|--------------------------------|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|--|--|
| Min Value (Eng. Units)         | PD.   |                  |                  |                  | Not NULL.<br>Must comply<br>with Appendix<br><i>PDL SW VER-<br/>IFICATION<br/>PLAN<br/>D683-35485<br/>APPENDIX<br/>C-13.</i> | Not NULL.<br>Must comply with Appendix <i>PDL SW<br/>VERIFICATION PLAN D683-35485<br/>APPENDIX C-13.</i> |
| Max Value (Eng. Units)         | PD.   |                  |                  |                  | Not NULL.<br>Must comply<br>with Appendix<br><i>PDL SW VER-<br/>IFICATION<br/>PLAN<br/>D683-35485<br/>APPENDIX<br/>C-13.</i> | Not NULL.<br>Must comply with Appendix <i>PDL SW<br/>VERIFICATION PLAN D683-35485<br/>APPENDIX C-13.</i> |
| Number of Segments<br>(Max 30) | PD.   | 1                | 30               | 1                | Not NULL.<br>1 – 30.   | Not NULL.<br>1 – 30.   |
| Segment Number                 | PD.   |                  |                  |                  | Not NULL.  | Not NULL.  |
| Segment A0                     | PD.   |                  |                  |                  | Not NULL.  | Not NULL.  |
| Segment A1                     | PD.   |                  |                  |                  | Not NULL.  | Not NULL.  |
| Segment Low                    | PD.   |                  |                  | NULL.            |  |  |
| Segment High                   | PD.   |                  |                  | NULL.            |  |  |

**TABLE LEVEL VALIDATION RULES FOR SCREEN A-15, TAB LINEAR, FROM THE FOLDER ONBOARD – PARAMETER  
PROCESSING REQUIREMENTS – PCS DEFINITIONS**

NOTE: Using CDH Table On-board Linear Calibration– (ob\_pcs\_lc). This is a Child Table of the Payload Sub Element Requirements Definition Table; can have one or more Parameters (PUIs) per Sub Element. NOTE: USING CDH TABLE ON-BOARD LINEAR SEGMENTS – (OB\_PCS\_LC\_SEGS). THIS IS A CHILD TABLE OF THE ONBOARD LINEAR TABLE; CAN HAVE ONE OR MORE SEGMENTS PER PARAMETERS (PUIs).

| No. | Validation Rules  |
|-----|---|
| 1.  | Segment number can not be greater than the max number of segments |

**SCREEN A-16 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES, TAB LRDL FROM THE FOLDER TELEMETRY – PACKET DEFINITION  
(SHEET 1 OF 1)**

| Column Name                        | Type of User Responsible for Entering Data | Minimum Value | Maximum Value | Default Value | Valid Values   | Valid values before promoting to Interim Level   |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|
| Pkt CN (Packet Correlation Number) | PD.  | 1             | 9999          |               | Not NULL.<br>1 – 9999.   | Not NULL.<br>1 – 9999.   |
| Name                               | PD.  |               |               |               | Not NULL.<br>Must be unique per Payload, Fight, and Sub Element.<br>Must comply with MSFC-DOC-1949C VOL.4, Appendix C. | Not NULL.<br>Must be unique per Payload, Fight, and Sub Element.<br>Must comply with MSFC-DOC-1949C VOL.4, Appendix C. |
| APID                               | PSI.                                       | 0             | 2047          |               | Not NULL.<br>Must be unique per Payload, Fight, and Sub Element.<br>0 – 2047.  | Not NULL.<br>Must be unique per Payload, Fight, and Sub Element.<br>0 – 2047.  |
| Time ID                            | PD.  |               |               | 01            | Not NULL.<br>01  | Not NULL.<br>01  |
| Packet Type                        | PD.  |               |               | 0             | Not NULL.<br>0   | Not NULL.<br>0   |
| Version ID (version_id)            | PD.  | 1             | 65535         | 1             | Not NULL.<br>1 – 65535.  | Not NULL.<br>1 – 65535.  |

**SCREEN A-16 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES, TAB LRD L FROM THE FOLDER TELEMETRY – PACKET DEFINITION  
(SHEET 1 OF 1)**

| Column Name               | Type of User Responsible for Entering Data | Minimum Value  | Maximum Value   | Default Value | Valid Values  | Valid values before promoting to Interim Level  |
|---------------------------|--|--|---|---------------|---|---|
| Length (words)            | PD.  | If APID equals 876 , then Min = 2048, else min value = 50. (words) | If APID equals 876 or Payload Software Control Panel (PSCP) NS017.00P , then max = 2048 else max value = 640. (words) |               | Not NULL.<br>If APID equals 876 then min value = 2048.<br>If APID 876 or Payload Software Control Panel (PSCP) NS017.00P, then max value = 2048.<br>Else the Min value = 50 and max value = 640. (words). | Not NULL.<br>If APID equals 876 then min value = 2048. If APID 876 or Payload Software Control Panel (PSCP) NS017.00P, then max value = 2048. Else the Min value = 50 and max value = 640. (words). |
| Packet Rate/ Update Cycle | PD.  |  |   |               | Not NULL.   | NOT NULL.   |
| Units                     | PD.  |  |   |               | Not NULL.<br>“PACKETS/SEC” or “KBPS”.   | Not NULL.<br>“PACKETS/SEC” or “KBPS”.   |
| Update Rate               | PD.  | 0.1 Hz   | 1.0 Hz  | 1.0 Hz        | Not NULL.<br>0.1 or 1.0 Hz.   | Not NULL.<br>0.1 or 1.0 Hz.   |
| Processed Packet? POIC    | PD.  |  |   | “N “          | Not NULL.<br>“N” or “Y”.  | Not NULL.<br>“N” or “Y”.  |

### TABLE LEVEL VALIDATION RULES FOR SCREEN A-16, TAB LRDL FROM THE FOLDER TELEMETRY – PACKET DEFINITIONS

NOTE: Using CDH Table Telemetry Down Link Data Definitions – (tlm\_downlink\_data\_defs). This is a Child Table of the Payload Sub Element Requirements Definition Table; can have many Packets per Sub Element.

| No. | Validation Rules   |
|-----|--|
| 1.  | If the Packet Correlation Number does not exist and the POIC Processed Flag value is “Y”, then a record will be created with the information from this Packet Correlation Number in the POIC table (tlm_packets) and (tlm_packet_format). (Screen A_19).                         |
| 2.  | If the same Packet Correlation Number exists for either LRDL, MRDL, and/or HRDL and the POIC Processed Flag value is “Y”, then packet format length, (screen A-19), must be the largest length of the three packets.   |
| 3.  | For a Packet Correlatrion Number (PktCN) that exists for LRDL, MRDL, and/or HRDL, and the POIC flags are “Y”, if the POIC flag for the largest is set to “N”, then the packet format length, (screen A-19), must be updated with the largest format length with POIC flag = “Y”. |
| 4.  | Packet CN 9999 and APID 876 will not be selected or entered on this screen.  |

**SCREEN A-17 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES, TAB MRDL FROM THE FOLDER TELEMETRY – PACKET DEFINITION  
(SHEET 1 OF 1)**

| Column Name                           | Type of User Responsible<br>for<br>Entering Data | Minimum<br>Value | Maximum<br>Value | Default<br>Value | Valid Values   | Valid values before promoting<br>to Interim Level   |
|---------------------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|--|---|
| Pkt CN (Packet<br>Correlation Number) | PD.  | 1                | 9999             |                  | Not NULL.<br>1 – 9999.   | Not NULL.<br>1 – 9999.  |
| Name                                  | PD.  |                  |                  |                  | Not NULL.<br>Must be unique<br>per Payload,<br>Fight, and Sub<br>Element.<br>Must comply<br>with MSFC–<br>DOC–1949C<br>VOL.4, Appen-<br>dix C. | Not NULL.<br>Must be unique per Payload, Fight,<br>and Sub Element.<br>Must comply with MSFC–<br>DOC–1949C VOL.4, Appendix C. |
| APID                                  | DSM.   | 0                | 2047             |                  | Not NULL.<br>Must be unique<br>per Payload,<br>Fight, and Sub<br>Element.<br>0 – 2047.   | Not NULL.<br>Must be unique per Payload, Fight,<br>and Sub Element 0 – 2047.  |
| Time ID                               | PD.  |                  |                  | 01               | Not NULL.<br>01  | Not NULL.<br>01   |
| Packet Type                           | PD.  |                  |                  | 0                | Not NULL.<br>0   | Not NULL.<br>0  |
| Version ID                            | PD.  | 1                | 65535            | 1                | Not NULL.<br>1– 65535.   | Not NULL.<br>1– 65535.  |
| Packet Minimum Length                 | PD.  |                  |                  |                  | Not NULL.  | Not NULL.   |
| Packet Nominal Length                 | PD.  | 50 (words)       | 750(words)       |                  | Not NULL.<br>50 – 750<br>(words)   | Not NULL. 50 – 750 (words)  |
| Packet Maximum<br>Length              | PD.  |                  |                  |                  | Not NULL.  | Not NULL.   |
| Packet Minimum Rate/<br>Update Cycle  | PD.  |                  |                  |                  | Not NULL.  | Not NULL.   |

**SCREEN A-17 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES, TAB MRDL FROM THE FOLDER TELEMETRY – PACKET DEFINITION  
(SHEET 1 OF 1)**

| Column Name                          | Type of User Responsible<br>for<br>Entering Data | Minimum<br>Value | Maximum<br>Value | Default<br>Value | Valid Values                          | Valid values before promoting<br>to Interim Level |
|--------------------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Packet Nominal Rate/<br>Update Cycle | PD.  |                  |                  |                  | Not NULL.                             | Not NULL.   |
| Packet Maximum Rate/<br>Update Cycle | PD.  |                  |                  |                  | Not NULL.                             | Not NULL.   |
| Units                                | PD.  |                  |                  |                  | Not NULL.<br>PACKETS/<br>SEC or KBPS. | Not NULL. PACKETS/SEC or<br>KBPS.                 |
| Update Rate (HZ)                     | PD.  |                  |                  |                  | NULL.<br>0.1(HZ) or<br>1.0(HZ)        | NULL.<br>0.1(HZ) or 1.0(HZ)                       |
| Separation                           | PD.  |                  |                  | NULL.            |                                       |   |
| Parsing Methods                      | PD.  |                  |                  |                  | Not NULL.<br>“PARSED” or<br>“BURSED”. | Not NULL.<br>“PARSED “ or “BURSED”.               |
| Packet Proc? POIC                    | PD.  |                  |                  | “N”              | Not NULL.<br>“N” or “Y”.              | Not NULL.<br>“N” or “Y”.                          |

### TABLE LEVEL VALIDATION RULES FOR SCREEN A-17, TAB MRDL FROM THE FOLDER TELEMTRY – PACKET DEFINITION

NOTE: Using CDH Table Telemetry Down Link Data Definitions – (tlm\_downlink\_data\_defs). This is a Child Table of the Payload Sub Element Requirements Definition Table; can have many Packets per Sub Element.

| No. | Validation Rules   |
|-----|--|
| 1.  | If the Packet Correlation Number does not exist and the POIC Processed Flag value is “Y”, then a record will be created with the information from this Packet Correlation Number in the POIC table (tlm_packets) and (tlm_packet_format). (Screen A-19).                         |
| 2.  | If the same Packet Correlation Number exists for either LRDL, MRDL and/or HRDL, and the POIC Processed Flag value is “Y”, then packet format length, screen A-19), must be the largest length of the three packets.  |
| 3.  | For a Packet Correlatrion Number (PktCN) that exists for LRDL, MRDL, and/or HRDL, and the POIC flags are “Y”, if the POIC flag for the largest is set to “N”, then the packet format length, (screen A-19), must be updated with the largest format length with POIC flag = “Y”. |
| 4.  | Packet CN 9999 and APID 876 will not be selected or entered on this screen.  |



**SCREEN A-18 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES, TAB HRDL FROM THE FOLDER TELEMETRY – PACKET DEFINITION  
(SHEET 1 OF 1)**

| Column Name                        | Type of User Responsible for Entering Data | Minimum Value | Maximum Value | Default Value | Valid Values   | Valid values before promoting to Interim Level   |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|
| Pkt CN (Packet Correlation Number) | PD.  | 1             | 9999          |               | Not NULL.<br>1 – 9999.   | Not NULL.<br>1 – 9999.   |
| Name                               | PD.  |               |               |               | Not NULL.<br>Must be unique per Payload, Fight, and Sub Element.<br>Must comply with MSFC-DOC-1949C VOL.4, Appendix C. | Not NULL.<br>Must be unique per Payload, Fight, and Sub Element.<br>Must comply with MSFC-DOC-1949C VOL.4, Appendix C. |
| APID                               | DSM.                                       | 0             | 2047          |               | Not NULL.<br>Must be unique per Payload, Fight, and Sub Element.<br>0 – 2047.  | Not NULL.<br>Must be unique per Payload, Fight, and Sub Element.<br>0 – 2047.  |
| Time ID                            | PD.  |               |               | 01            | Not NULL.<br>01  | Not NULL.<br>01  |
| Packet Type                        | PD.  |               |               | 0             | Not NULL.<br>0   | Not NULL.<br>0   |
| Version ID                         | PD.  | 1             | 65535         | 1             | Not NULL.<br>1– 65535.   | Not NULL.<br>1– 65535.   |
| Length (Words)                     | PD.  | 50 (words).   | 2048 (words). |               | Not NULL.<br>50 –2048 (words).   | Not NULL.<br>50 –2048 (words).   |
| Packet Rate/Update Cycle           | PD.  |               |               |               | NOT NULL   | NOT NULL   |
| Units                              | PD.  |               |               |               | Not NULL.<br>“PACKETS/SE C” or “KBPS”.   | Not NULL.<br>“PACKETS/SEC” or “KBPS”.  |

**SCREEN A-18 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES, TAB HRDL FROM THE FOLDER TELEMETRY – PACKET DEFINITION  
(SHEET 1 OF 1)**

| Column Name       | Type of User Responsible for Entering Data | Minimum Value | Maximum Value | Default Value | Valid Values  | Valid values before promoting to Interim Level       |
|-------------------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---|--|
| Update Rate (HZ)  | PD.  |               |               |               | NULL.<br>0.1(HZ) or<br>1.0(HZ)                          | NULL.<br>0.1(HZ) or 1.0(HZ)                          |
| Separation        | PD.  | 25            | 99999         |               | Not NULL.<br>25 – 99999                                 | Not NULL.<br>25 – 99999                              |
| Parsing Method    | PD.  |               |               | “BURST”       | Not NULL.<br>“BURST”,<br>“MICROBURST”,<br>“DISTRIBUTED” | Not NULL.<br>“BURST”, “MICROBURST”,<br>“DISTRIBUTED” |
| Protocol          | PD.  |               |               | “L”           | Not NULL.<br>“L” or “S”.                                | Not NULL.<br>“L” or “S”.                             |
| Packet Proc? POIC | PD.  |               |               | “N “          | Not NULL.<br>“N” or “Y”.                                | Not NULL.<br>“N” or “Y”.                             |

**TABLE LEVEL VALIDATION RULES FOR SCREEN A-18, TAB HRDL FROM THE FOLDER TELEMETRY –  
PACKET DEFINITION**

NOTE: Using CDH Table Telemetry Down Link Data Definitions – (tlm\_downlink\_data\_defs). This is a Child Table of the Payload Sub Element Requirements Definition Table; can have many Packets per Sub Element.

| No. | Validation Rules  |
|-----|---|
| 1.  | If the Packet Correlation Number does not exist and the POIC Processed Flag value is “Y”, then a record will be created with the information from this Packet Correlation Number in the POIC table (tlm_packets) and (tlm_packet_format). (Screen A-19).                              |
| 2.  | If the same Packet Correlation Number exists for either LRDL, MRDL, and/or HRDL, and the POIC Processed Flag value is “Y”, then packet format length, (screen A-19), must be the largest length of the three packets.   |
| 3.  | For a Packet Correlatrion Number (PktCN) that exists for LRDL, MRDL, and/or HRDL, and the POIC flags are “Y”, if the POIC flag for the largest is set to “N”, then the packet format length, (screen A-19), must be updated with the largest format length value and POIC flag = “Y”. |
| 4.  | Packet CN 9999 and APID 876 will not be selected or entered on this screen.   |

**SCREEN A-19 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES, TAB POIC FROM THE FOLDER TELEMETRY – PACKET DEFINITION  
(SHEET 1 OF 1)**

| Column Name                                    | Type of User Responsible for Entering Data | Minimum Value | Maximum Value                  | Default Value | Valid Values   | Valid values before promoting to Interim Level                                   |
|--|--|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--|--|
| Time Tag PCN (Parameter Correlation Number)    | PD.  |               |                                | NULL.         |  |  |
| Format Code PCN (Parameter Correlation Number) | PD.  |               |                                | NULL.         |  |  |
| Format Code (HEX)                              | PD.  | 0000          | FFFF                           |               | Not NULL.<br>Must be Uppercase Alphanumeric Characters.<br>Must be unique per APID | Not NULL. Must be Uppercase Alphanumeric Characters.<br>Must be unique per APID. |
| Length (Words)                                 | PD.  | 1             | 2048 (words) (header included) |               | Not NULL.<br>2048 (words).   | Not NULL.<br>2048 (words).   |
| Update Cycle                                   | PD.  |               |                                |               | NULL.  | NULL.  |
| Data Cycle                                     | PD.  |               |                                |               | Not NULL.  | Not NULL.  |
| Packet Subset?                                 | PD.  |               |                                | “N”           | Not NULL.<br>“Y” or “N”.   | Not NULL.<br>“Y” or “N”.   |

**TABLE LEVEL VALIDATION RULES FOR SCREEN A-19, TAB POIC FROM THE FOLDER TELEMETRY – PACKET DEFINITION**

NOTE: Using CDH Table Telemetry POIC Packet Definition – (tlm\_packets). This is a Child Table of the Telemetry Down Link Data Definitions table; a one to one relationship. NOTE: Using CDH Table Telemetry Packet Formats – (tlm\_packet\_formats). This is a Child Table of the Telemetry Packet Definitions table; can have one or more format codes per Packet.

| No. | Validation Rules  |
|-----|---|
| 1.  | Time Tag PCN must exist in the tlm_signal_pui table for this Flight, Development Level and Sub Element.             |
| 2.  | Format Code PCN must exist in the tlm_signal_pui table for this Flight, Development Level and Sub Element.          |
| 3.  | Packet 9999 (APID 876) will not be generated in this screen   |
| 4.  | Packet format length cannot be greater than the packet nominal length on screens A-16, A-17, and A-18 respectively. |

**SCREEN A-20 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES, TAB CONTENT DEF FROM THE FOLDER TELEMETRY – PACKET  
DEFINITION (SHEET 1 OF 3)**

| Column Name                           | Type of User Responsible<br>for<br>Entering Data | Minimum<br>Value | Maximum<br>Value | Default<br>Value | Valid Values   | Valid values before promoting<br>to Interim Level   |
|---------------------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|--|---|
| PCN (Parameter<br>Correlation Number) | PD.  |                  |                  | NULL.            |  |   |
| Parameter Comp.<br>(Composition)      | PD.  |                  |                  | “T”              | Not NULL.<br>“T”, “MS”,<br>“BG”, or “NG”.  | Not NULL.<br>“T”, “MS”, “BG”, or “NG”.  |
| Sample Comp.<br>(Composition)         | PD.  |                  |                  | “N”              | Not NULL.<br>“N”, “S”, “C”,<br>or ‘R’.   | Not NULL.<br>“N”, “S”, “C”, or ‘R’.   |
| Sample Rate                           | PD.  | 1                | 999              | 1                | Not NULL.<br>1–999.  | Not NULL.<br>1–999.   |
| Sample Offset                         | PD.  | 1                |                  | NULL.            | NULL.  | NULL.   |
| Sample Per Group                      | PD.  | 1                |                  | NULL.            | NULL.  | NULL.   |
| Group Offset                          | PD.  | 1                |                  | NULL.            | NULL.  | NULL.   |
| Syllable Number                       | PD.  |                  |                  |                  | Not NULL   | Not NULL  |
| Start Word                            | PD.  | 1                |                  | 1                | Not NULL   | Not NULL  |
| Start Bit                             | PD.  | 0                | 15               | 15               | Not NULL.<br>0 – 15  | Not NULL.<br>0 – 15   |
| Data Length                           | PD.  | 1                |                  | 1                | Not NULL.<br>For string data<br>type, length is<br>the number of<br>characters<br>(byte) in the<br>syllable;<br>otherwise,<br>length contains<br>the number of<br>bits in the<br>syllable. | Not NULL.<br>For string data type, length is the<br>number of characters (byte) in the<br>syllable; otherwise, length contains<br>the number of bits in the syllable. |

**SCREEN A-20 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES, TAB CONTENT DEF FROM THE FOLDER TELEMETRY – RANGE  
PACKET DEFINITION (SHEET 2 OF 3)**

| Column Name | Type of User Responsible for Entering Data   | Minimum Value | Maximum Value | Default Value | Valid Values  | Valid values before promoting to Interim Level        |
|-------------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---|---|
| Range PCN   | PD. If Sample Composition = "R", then a Range Parameter Correlation must be entered. NOTE<br>MOVE THIS INFO TO APPENDIX A. |               |               | NULL.         |   |   |
| Low Range   | PD.  |               |               | NULL.         | NULL.   | NULL.   |
| High Range  | PD.  |               |               | NULL.         | NULL.   | NULL.   |
| State Code  | PD.  |               |               | NULL.         | If Not NULL, then must exist in the State Code Table. | If Not NULL, then must exist in the State Code Table. |

**SCREEN A-20 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES, TAB CONTENT DEF FROM THE FOLDER TELEMETRY – COUNTER  
PACKET DEFINITION (SHEET 3 OF 3)**

| <b>Column Name</b>                               | <b>Type of User Responsible<br/>for<br/>Entering Data</b> | <b>Minimum<br/>Value</b> | <b>Maximum<br/>Value</b> | <b>Default<br/>Value</b> | <b>Valid Values</b> | <b>Valid values before promoting<br/>to Interim Level</b> |
|--|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---|
| Column Name                                      | Type of User<br>Responsible For<br>Entering Data          | Minimum<br>Value         | Maximum<br>Value         | Default<br>Values        | Valid Values        | Valid values before Promoting to<br>Interim Level         |
| Counter PCN<br>(Parameter Correlation<br>Number) | PD.   |                          |                          | NULL.                    |                     |   |
| Start Counter                                    | PD.   | -999                     | 9999                     | NULL.                    | NULL.               | NULL.   |
| Offset Counter                                   | PD.   | 2                        |                          | NULL.                    | NULL.               | NULL.   |



### TABLE LEVEL VALIDATION RULES FOR SCREEN A-20, TAB CONTENT DEF FROM THE FOLDER TELEMETRY – PACKET DEFINITION

NOTE: Using CDH Table Telemetry Sampling Contents – (tlm\_meas\_reqts). This is a Child Table of the Telemetry Packet Definition table; can have one or more Parameter Correlation Numbers (PCN) per Packet. NOTE: Using CDH Table Telemetry Sampling Location – (tlm\_meas\_reqts\_loc). This is a Child Table of the Telemetry Sampling Contents – (tlm\_meas\_reqts); can have one or more Parameter Correlation Numbers (PCN) per Packet.

| No. | Validation Rules   |
|-----|--|
| 1.  | If Sample Composition value is “N”, “C”, or “R”, then Sample Rate must be 1.0.   |
| 2.  | If Sample Composition value is “N”, “C”, or “R”, then Bit Offset must be NULL.   |
| 3.  | If Sample Composition value is “S”, then Sample Rate must be greater than 1.0.   |
| 4.  | If Sample Composition value is “S”, then Offset cannot be NULL.  |
| 5.  | If Sample Composition value is “C”, then Counter PUI, Start Counter, and Offset Counter values cannot be NULL.   |
| 6.  | If Sample Composition value is “C”, then Range PUI, Low Range, High Range and Range State Code must be NULL.   |
| 7.  | If Sample Composition value is “R”, then the Counter PUI, Start Counter, and Offset Counter values must be NULL.   |
| 8.  | If Sample Composition value is “R”, then Range PUI, Low Range, High Range, or Range PUI and state code values cannot be NULL.  |
| 9.  | If Sample Composition value is “N” or “S”, then the Counter PUI, Start Counter, Offset Counter, Range PUI, Low Range, High Range, and State Code values must be NULL.                              |
| 10. | If the Start Counter value is not NULL, then the Offset Counter value cannot be NULL.  |
| 11. | If the Offset Counter value is not NULL, then the Start Counter value cannot be NULL.  |
| 12. | If the Low Range value is not NULL, then the High Range value cannot be NULL.  |
| 13. | If the High Range Value is not NULL, then the Low Range value cannot be NULL.  |
| 14. | If the Low Range and High Range values are not NULL, then the High Range must be greater than the Low Range.   |
| 15. | If the Low Range and High Range values, or the State Code is not NULL, then the Start Counter and Offset Counter must be NULL.   |
| 16. | If the Low Range and High Range values are not NULL, then the State Code value must be NULL.   |
| 17. | If the Parameter Composition value is “BG”, then the Group Sample value must not be NULL.  |
| 18. | If the Parameter Composition value is “BG”, then the Group Offset value must not be NULL.  |
| 19. | If the Counter PUI is not NULL, then the Range PUI must be NULL.   |
| 20. | If the Range PUI is not NULL, then the Counter PUI must be NULL.   |
| 21. | If the Counter PUI is NULL, then the Start Counter and the Offset Counter values must be NULL.   |
| 22. | If the Range PUI is NULL, then the Low Range, High Range, and State Code values must be NULL.  |
| 23. | If the Data Type value is “IDIS”, “IUNSB”, “IUNSW”, IUNSX, or “IUNS” and the Total Length value is 32, then the Low Raw Count value must be greater than 0 and less than 4294967295. (Screen A-4)  |
| 24. | If the Data Type value is “IDIS”, “IUNSB”, “IUNSW”, IUNSX, or “IUNS” and the Total Length value is 32, then the High Raw Count value must be greater than 0 and less than 4294967295. (Screen A-4) |
| 25. | If the Data Type value is “SASCB”, then the Total Length must be greater than or equal to 2 and less than or equal to 254 and evenly divisible by two. (Screen A-4)                                |
| 26. | If the Data Type is “SASC”, “SASCB”, “SEBC”, “SUND”, or “TDMS”, then the Data Length is the number of bytes.   |

**TABLE LEVEL VALIDATION RULES FOR SCREEN A-20, TAB CONTENT DEF FROM THE FOLDER TELEMETRY –  
PACKET DEFINITION**

|     |  |
|-----|--|
| 27. | If the Data Type is “IDIS”, “IMAG”, “IUNS”, “IUNSB”, “IUNSW”, “IUNSX”, “ITWO”, “ITWOW”, “ITWOB”, “ITWOX”, “FEEE”, “FIBM”, “FMIL”, “FNLT”, “FSPL”, “FVAX”, “TISS”, “IBCD”, or “IDSI”, then the Total Data Length value is the number of bits.   |
| 28. | For the Low and the High Range fields, the total character length including the decimal cannot be greater than 16 characters. If all integers, then the decimal is not counted.  |
| 29. | If the Parameter Composition is Multi Syllable (MS), then the Sampling Location must have at least two (2) location records.   |
| 30. | If the Parameter Composition is not Multi Syllable (MS), then only one sampling location record must exist.  |
| 31. | If a PCN is marked as a counter parameter (screen A-5), then the sampling composition must be Normal “N”.  |
| 32. | If a PCN is marked as a range parameter (screen A-5), then the sampling composition must be Normal “N”.  |
| 33. | For a PCN value in the tlm_meas_reqts table, if the range_pui_id value in the tlm_meas_reqts table is not NULL and the data_type value for the range PCN value in the tlm_signal_pui table is ‘IMAG’, ‘IUNS’, ‘ITWO’, ‘ITWOW’, ‘IBCD’, ‘IDSI’, ‘FEE’, ‘FIBM’, ‘FMIL’, ‘FNLT’, ‘FSPL’, or ‘FVAX’, then the state_code value in the tlm_meas_reqts table must be NULL for the PCN value in the tlm_meas_reqts table. |
| 34. | The sum of lengths for each syllable must be equal to the total length.  |
| 35. | Syllable numbers for multisyllable PUI must be in ascending order.   |
| 36. | For the syllable_number values in the tlm_meas_reqts_loc table, the values must be sequential beginning with 1.  |
| 37. | If the Parameter Composition is Multi Syllable (MS), then the Sampling Location must have at least two (2) location records.   |
| 38. | If the Parameter Composition is not Multi Syllable (MS), then only one sampling location record must exist.  |
| 39. | The Total Length must equal the total length on screen A-4   |
| 40. | For a PCN value in the tlm_signal_pui table, the PCN value must match a PCN value in the tlm_meas_reqts_loc table.   |
| 41. | “SEXP” Data Type can be used by only one PCN per Packet Format and must be the last PCN for the Packet Format.   |

**SCREEN A-21 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES, TAB COUNTER DEF FROM THE FOLDER TELEMETRY – PACKET  
COUNTER DEFINITION OR TELEMETRY – PACKET – SUBSET DEFINITION (SHEET 1 OF 1)**

| Column Name   | Type of User Responsible<br>for Entering Data | Minimum<br>Value | Maximum<br>Value | Default<br>Value | Valid Values            | Valid values before promoting<br>to Interim Level |
|---------------|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|---|
| Initial Value | PD.   | –999             |                  | NULL             | Not NULL                | Not NULL  |
| End Value     | PD.   | 9999             |                  | NULL             |                         |   |
| Wrap Around   | PD.   |                  |                  | “W”              | Not NULL.<br>“N” or “W” | Not NULL.<br>“N” or “W”                           |
| Direction     | PD.   |                  |                  | “+”              | Not NULL.<br>“+” or “–” | Not NULL.<br>“+” or “–”                           |
| Delta         | PD.   |                  |                  | “1”              | Not NULL.<br>“1”        | Not NULL.<br>“1”                                  |

**TABLE LEVEL VALIDATION RULES FOR SCREEN A-21, TAB COUNTER DEF FROM THE FOLDER TELEMETRY – PACKET  
COUNTER DEFINITION OR TELEMETRY – PACKET – SUBSET DEFINITION**

NOTE: Using CDH Table Telemetry Packet Signal Counters – (tlm\_signal\_counters). This is a Child Table of the Telemetry Packet Definition – (tlm\_packets); can have one or more Parameter Correlation Numbers (PCN) per Packet.

| No. | Validation Rules   |
|-----|--|
| 1.  | If Direction value is “+”, then End Value must be greater than Initial Value.  |
| 2.  | If Direction value is “–”, then Initial Value must be greater than the End Value.  |
| 3.  | For a PCN value in the tlm_meas_reqts table, if a counter_pui_id value is not NULL in the tlm_meas_reqts table (screens A-20 and A-23), then the counter_pui_id value must match a PCN value in the tlm_signal_counters table. |

**SCREEN A-22 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES, TAB SUBSET FORMAT FROM THE FOLDER TELEMETRY – PACKET  
– SUBSET DEFINITION (SHEET 1 OF 1)**

| <b>Column Name</b>                              | <b>Type of User Responsible<br/>for Entering Data</b> | <b>Minimum<br/>Value</b> | <b>Maximum<br/>Value</b>   | <b>Default<br/>Value</b> | <b>Valid Values</b>                     | <b>Valid values before promoting<br/>to Interim Level</b> |
|---|---|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|---|
| Subset ID                                       | PD.   | 0                        | 65535  |                          | Not NULL.<br>0 – 65535                  | Not NULL.<br>0 – 65535                                    |
| Subset (PCN) Parameter<br>Correlation Number    | PD.   |                          |  | NULL                     |   |   |
| Multiple Formats                                | PD.   |                          |  | “N”                      | Not NULL.<br>“N” or “Y”                 | Not NULL.<br>“N” or “Y”                                   |
| Format (PCN)<br>Parameter Correlation<br>Number | PD.   |                          |  |                          |   |   |
| Sample Composition                              | PD.   |                          |  | “D”                      | Not NULL.<br>“D”                        | Not NULL.<br>“D”  |
| Code (HEX)                                      | PD.   | 0000                     | FFFF   |                          | Not NULL.<br>0000 –FFFF<br>(Uppercase). | Not NULL.<br>0000 –FFFF<br>(Uppercase).                   |
| Length  | PD.   | 13                       | 1280, 2048<br>(header<br>included)<br>for APID<br>876, subset<br>zero (0). |                          | Not NULL                                | Not NULL  |

## TABLE LEVEL VALIDATION RULES FOR SCREEN A-22, TAB SUBSET FORMAT FROM THE FOLDER TELEMETRY – PACKET – SUBSET DEFINITION

NOTE: Using CDH Table Telemetry Subsets – (tlm\_subsets). This is a Child Table of the Telemetry Packet Definition – (tlm\_packets); can have one or more Parameter Correlation Numbers (PCN) per Packet. NOTE: Using CDH Table Telemetry Subset Formats – (tlm\_subsets\_formats). This is a Child Table of the Telemetry Subset definition – (tlm\_subsets); can have one or more Format Codes per Subset.

| No. | Validation Rules   |
|-----|--|
|     | Sheet 1 of 1   |
| 1.  | If the Sample Composition value is “D”, then the sample_rate value must be NULL.   |
| 2.  | If the Sample Composition value is “D”, then the start_word value must be NULL.  |
| 3.  | If the Sample Composition value is “D”, then the data_cycle value must be NULL.  |
| 4.  | If the Sample Composition value is “D”, then the offset value must be NULL.  |
| 5.  | If the Sample Composition value is “D”, then the range_pui_id value must be NULL.  |
| 6.  | If the Subset Multiple Formats value is “Y”, then two or more Subset Format IDs must exist. (Screen A-23).                             |
| 7.  | If the Sample Composition value is “D”, then the Subset ID can only have one Format code.  |
| 8.  | If APID is 876, then Subset Format Code record cannot be updated.  |
| 9.  | The Subset ID value, along with the Format value, must be unique within the Subset Format table for each flight and development level. |
| 10. | If the APID is 876, then the Subset Format Code cannot be updated.   |
| 11. | If the APID is 876 and the Subset Code is zero (0), then the Subset Format Code length cannot be changed.                              |

**SCREEN A-23 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES, TAB CONTENT DEF FROM THE FOLDER TELEMETRY – PACKET –  
SUBSET DEFINITION (SHEET 1 OF 3)**

| Column Name                        | Type of User Responsible for Entering Data | Minimum Value | Maximum Value | Default Value | Valid Values   | Valid values before promoting to Interim Level   |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|
| PCN (Parameter Correlation Number) | PD.  |               |               |               |  |  |
| Parameter Comp. (Composition)      | PD.  |               |               | “T”           | Not NULL.<br>“T”, “MS”, “BG”, or “NG”  | Not NULL.<br>“T”, “MS”, “BG”, or “NG”  |
| Sample Comp. (Composition)         | PD.  |               |               | “ N”          | Not NULL.<br>“N”, “S”, “C”, or ‘R’   | Not NULL.<br>“N”, “S”, “C”, or ‘R’   |
| Sample Rate                        | PD.  | 1             | 999           | 1             | Not NULL<br>1–999  | Not NULL<br>1–999  |
| Sample Offset                      | PD.  | 1             |               | NULL          | NULL   | NULL   |
| Group Sample                       | PD.  | 1             |               | NULL          | NULL   | NULL   |
| Group Sample Offset                | PD.  | 1             |               | NULL          | NULL   | NULL   |
| Syllable Number                    | PD.  |               |               |               | Not NULL   | Not NULL   |
| Start Word                         | PD.  | 1             |               | 1             | Not NULL   | Not NULL   |
| Start Bit                          | PD.  | 0             | 15            | 15            | Not NULL.<br>0 – 15  | Not NULL.<br>0 – 15  |
| Data Length                        | PD.  | 1             |               | 1             | Not NULL.<br><br>For string data type, length is the number of characters (byte) in the syllable; otherwise, length contains the number of bits in the syllable. | Not NULL.<br><br>For string data type, length is the number of characters (byte) in the syllable; otherwise, length contains the number of bits in the syllable. |

**SCREEN A-23 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES, TAB CONTENT DEF FROM THE FOLDER TELEMETRY – RANGE  
PACKET – SUBSET DEFINITION (SHEET 2 OF 3)**

| Column Name | Type of User Responsible for Entering Data | Minimum Value | Maximum Value | Default Value | Valid Values   | Valid values before promoting to Interim Level       |
|-------------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|
| Range PCN   | PD.  |               |               | NULL          |  |  |
| Low Range   | PD.  |               |               | NULL          | NULL   | NULL   |
| High Range  | PD.  |               |               | NULL          | NULL   | NULL   |
| State Code  | PD.  |               |               | NULL          | If Not NULL, then must exist in the State Code Table | If Not NULL, then must exist in the State Code Table |

**SCREEN A-23 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES, TAB CONTENT DEF FROM THE FOLDER TELEMETRY – COUNTER  
PACKET – SUBSET DEFINITION (SHEET 3 OF 3)**

| Column Name                                      | Type of User Responsible<br>for Entering Data | Minimum<br>Value | Maximum<br>Value | Default<br>Value | Valid Values | Valid values before promoting<br>to Interim Level |
|--|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|---|
| Counter PCN<br>(Parameter Correlation<br>Number) | PD.   |                  |                  | NULL             |              |   |
| Start Counter                                    | PD.   | -999             | 9999             | NULL             | NULL         | NULL  |
| Offset Counter                                   | PD.   | 2                |                  | NULL             | NULL         | NULL  |

**TABLE LEVEL VALIDATION RULES FOR SCREEN A-23, TAB CONTENT DEF FROM THE FOLDER TELEMETRY – PACKET –  
SUBSET DEFINITION**

NOTE: Using CDH Table Telemetry Sampling Contents – (t1m\_meas\_reqts). This is a Child Table of the Telemetry Packet Definition table; can have one or more Parameter Correlation Numbers (PCN) per Packet. NOTE: Using CDH Table Telemetry Sampling Location – (t1m\_meas\_reqts\_loc). This is a Child Table of the Telemetry Sampling Contents – (t1m\_meas\_reqts); can have one or more Parameter Correlation Numbers (PCN) per Packet.

| No. | Validation Rules  |
|-----|---|
| 1.  | If Sample Composition value is “N”, “C”, or “R”, then Sample Rate must be 1.0.  |
| 2.  | If Sample Composition value is “N”, “C”, or “R”, then Offset must be NULL.  |
| 3.  | If Sample Composition value is “S”, then Sample Rate must be greater than 1.0.  |
| 4.  | If Sample Composition value is “N”, then Offset cannot be NULL.   |
| 5.  | If Sample Composition value is “C”, then Counter PUI, Start Counter, and Offset Counter values cannot be NULL.  |
| 6.  | If Sample Composition value is “C”, then Range PUI, Low Range, High Range and Range State Code must be NULL.  |
| 7.  | If Sample Composition value is “R”, then the Counter PUI, Start Counter, and Offset Counter values must be NULL.  |
| 8.  | If Sample Composition value is “R”, then Range PUI, Low Range, High Range, or Range PUI and state code values cannot be NULL.   |
| 9.  | If Sample Composition value is “N” or “S”, then the Counter PUI, Start Counter, Offset Counter, Range PUI, Low Range, High Range, and State Code values must be NULL. |
| 10. | If the Start Counter value is not NULL, then the Offset Counter value cannot be NULL.   |
| 11. | If the Offset Counter value is not NULL, then the Start Counter value cannot be NULL.   |
| 12. | If the Low Range value is not NULL, then the High Range value cannot be NULL.   |
| 13. | If the High Range Value is not NULL, then the Low Range value cannot be NULL.   |
| 14. | If the Low Range and High Range values are not NULL, then the High Range must be greater than the Low Range.  |
| 15. | If the Low Range and High Range values, or the State Code is not NULL, then the Start Counter and Offset Counter must be NULL.  |
| 16. | If the Low Range and High Range values are not NULL, then the State Code value must be NULL.  |
| 17. | If the Parameter Composition value is “BG”, then the Group Sample value must not be NULL.   |
| 18. | If the Parameter Composition value is “BG”, then the Group Offset value must not be NULL.   |
| 19. | If the Counter PUI is not NULL, the Range PUI must be NULL.   |



|     |  |
|-----|--|
| 20. | If the Range PUI is not NULL, then the Counter PUI must be NULL.   |
| 21. | If the Counter PUI is NULL, then the Start Counter and the Offset Counter values must be NULL.   |
| 22. | If the Range PUI is NULL, then the Low Range, High Range, and State Code values must be NULL.  |
| 23. | If the Data Type value is "IDIS", "TUNSB", "TUNSW", IUNSX, or "IUNS" and the Total Length value is 32, then the Low Raw Count value must be greater than 0 and less than 4294967295. (Screen A-4)  |
| 24. | If the Data Type value is "IDIS", "TUNSB", "TUNSW", IUNSX, or "IUNS" and the Total Length value is 32, then the High Raw Count value must be greater than 0 and less than 4294967295. (Screen A-4)   |
| 25. | If the Data Type value is "SASCB", then the Total Length must be greater than or equal 2 and less than or equal to 254 and evenly divisible by two. (Screen A-4)   |
| 26. | If the Data Type is "SASC", "SASCB", "SEBC", "SUND", or then the Data Length is the number of bytes.   |
| 27. | If the Data Type is "IDIS", "IMAG", "IUNS", "TUNSB", "TUNSW", "IUNSX", "ITWO", "ITWOW", "ITWOB", "ITWOX", "FEEE", "FIBM", "FMIL", "FNTL", "FSPL", "FVAX", "TISS", "IBCD", or "IDSI", then the Total Data Length value is the number of bits.   |
| 28. | For the Low and the High Range fields, the total character length including the decimal can not be greater than 16 characters. If all integers, then the decimal is not counted.   |
| 29. | If the Parameter Composition is Multi Syllable (MS), then the Sampling Location must have at least two (2) location records.   |
| 30. | If the Parameter Composition is not Multi Syllable (MS), then only one sampling location record must exist.  |
| 31. | If a PCN is marked as a counter parameter (screen A-5), then the sampling composition must be Normal "N".  |
| 32. | If a PCN is marked as a range parameter (screen A-5), then the sampling composition must be Normal "N".  |
| 33. | For a PCN value in the tlm_meas_reqts table, if the range_pui_id value in the tlm_meas_reqts table is not NULL and the data_type value for the range PCN value in the tlm_signal_pui table is 'IMAG', 'IUNS', 'ITWO', 'ITWOW', 'IBCD', 'IDSI', 'FEE', 'FIBM', 'FMIL', 'FNTL', 'FSPL', or 'FVAX', then the state_code value in the tlm_meas_reqts table must be NULL for the PCN value in the tlm_meas_reqts table. |
| 34. | The sum of lengths for each syllable must be equal to the total length.  |
| 35. | Syllable numbers for multi syllable PUI must be in ascending order.  |
| 36. | For the syllable_number values in the tlm_meas_reqts_loc table, the values must be sequential beginning with 1.  |
| 37. | If the Parameter Composition is Multi Syllable (MS), then the Sampling Location must have at least two (2) location records.   |
| 38. | If the Parameter Composition is not Multi Syllable (MS), then only one sampling location record must exist.  |
| 39. | The Total Length must equal the total length on screen A-4   |

**SCREEN A-24 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES, TAB COMMANDS FROM THE FOLDER COMMANDS – COMMAND  
CORRELATION INITIALIZATION & COMMAND SOURCE REQUIREMENTS**

| Column Name                         | Type of User Responsible<br>for Entering Data | Minimum<br>Value | Maximum<br>Value | Default<br>Value | Valid Values  | Valid values before promoting<br>to Interim Level   |
|-------------------------------------|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|---|---|
| CCN (Command<br>Correlation Number) | PD.   |                  |                  |                  | Not NULL.<br>Must be a<br>unique number<br>per Flight,<br>Payload, and<br>Development<br>Level.<br>Characters 1 –<br>3 must be<br>alphanumeric<br>and character 4<br>– 7 must be<br>numeric.<br>(Uppercase)   | Not NULL.<br>Must be a unique number per Flight,<br>Payload, and Development Level.<br>Characters 1 – 3 must be<br>Alphanumeric and character 4 – 7<br>must be numeric. (Uppercase)   |
| Command Mnemonic                    | PD.   |                  |                  |                  | Not NULL.<br>Must be a<br>unique<br>descriptive<br>name for the<br>Flight and<br>Development<br>Level Element.<br>Must comply<br>with<br>MSFC–DOC–1<br>949C VOL.5,<br>Appendix C.<br>Letters must be<br>Uppercase with<br>no embedded<br>blanks, slashes,<br>periods, or tics.<br>Beginning<br>letter in the<br>value must not<br>be “#”. | Not NULL.<br>Must be a unique descriptive name for<br>the Flight and development Level.<br>Must comply with<br>MSFC–DOC–1949C VOL.5,<br>Appendix C. Letters must be<br>Uppercase with no embedded blanks,<br>slashes, periods, or tics. Beginning<br>letter in the value must not be “#”. |

**SCREEN A-24 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES, TAB COMMANDS FROM THE FOLDER COMMANDS – COMMAND CORRELATION INITIALIZATION & COMMAND SOURCE REQUIREMENTS**

| Column Name                         | Type of User Responsible for Entering Data | Minimum Value | Maximum Value | Default Value | Valid Values  | Valid values before promoting to Interim Level                  |
|-------------------------------------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---|---|
| Cmd (Command) Name                  | PD.  |               |               |               | Not NULL.<br>Must be Alphabetic Characters.<br>Uppercase.       | Not NULL.<br>Must be Alphabetic Characters.<br>Uppercase.       |
| Command Desc (Description)          | PD.  |               |               |               | Not NULL.<br>Must comply with MSFC-DOC-1949C VOL.5, Appendix C. | Not NULL.<br>Must comply with MSFC-DOC-1949C VOL.5, Appendix C. |
| Command PUI Seq Num Positions 9-12  | DSM.                                       |               |               | NULL          | NULL  | Not NULL  |
| Command PUI Signal Type Position 13 | DSM.                                       |               |               | "K"           | Not NULL.   | Not NULL  |
| Length                              | PD.  | 13            | 53            |               | Not NULL.<br>13 – 53  | Not NULL.<br>13 – 53  |
| Variable Length                     | PD.  |               |               | "N"           | Not NULL.<br>"N" or "Y"   | Not NULL.<br>"N" or "Y"   |
| Cmd Type                            | PD.  |               |               | "P"           | Not NULL.<br>"P" or "M"   | Not NULL.<br>"P" or "M"   |
| PLMDM (Initiated)                   | PD.  |               |               | "N"           | Not NULL.<br>"N" or "Y"   | Not NULL.<br>"N" or "Y"   |
| PCS (Initiated)                     | PD.  |               |               | "N"           | Not NULL.<br>"N" or "Y"   | Not NULL.<br>"N" or "Y"   |
| T/L (Timeliner Initiated)           | PD.  |               |               | "Y"           | Not NULL.<br>"N" or "Y"   | Not NULL.<br>"N" or "Y"   |
| POIC (Initiated)                    | PD.  |               |               | "Y"           | Not NULL.<br>"N" or "Y"   | Not NULL.<br>"N" or "Y"   |
| Laptop (Express Initiated)          | PD.  |               |               | "N"           | Not NULL.<br>"N" or "Y"   | Not NULL.<br>"N" or "Y"   |
| Remote (Initiated)                  | PD.  |               |               | "N"           | Not NULL.<br>"N" or "Y"   | Not NULL.<br>"N" or "Y"   |
| Shuttle MPLM (Initiated)            | PD.  |               |               | "N"           | Not NULL.<br>"N" or "Y"   | Not NULL.<br>"N" or "Y"   |

**TABLE LEVEL VALIDATION RULES FOR SCREEN A-24, TAB COMMANDS FROM THE FOLDER COMMANDS – COMMAND CORRELATION INITIALIZATION & COMMAND SOURCE REQUIREMENTS**

NOTE: Using CDH Table Command Correlation Initialization & Command Source Requirements (cmd\_signal\_pui). This is a Child Table of the Payload Sub Element Requirements Definition – (cdh\_subpayload\_reqts); can have one or more Command Correlation Numbers (CCNs) per Sub Element.

| No. | Validation Rules  |
|-----|---|
| 1.  | If the Variable Length value is “Y”, then the Length value must be NULL.  |
| 2.  | If the Variable Length value is “Y”, then the Command Type value must be ‘M.’                                     |
| 3.  | If the Hazardous value is “Y” (screen A-25), then the Command Type value must be “P”.                             |
| 4.  | If Telemetry Verification value is “Y”, then the POIC or Remote originated flags (screen A-24) value must be “Y”. |
| 5.  | If Hazard Flag = “Y”, the Timeline Flag must be “N”.  |

**SCREEN A–25 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES, TAB COMMANDS FROM THE FOLDER COMMANDS – COMMAND CORRELATION INITIALIZATION & COMMAND SOURCE REQUIREMENTS**

| Column Name                 | Type of User Responsible for Entering Data | Minimum Value | Maximum Value | Default Value | Valid Values            | Valid values before promoting to Interim Level |
|-----------------------------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|--|
| Critical                    | PD.  |               |               | “N”           | Not NULL.<br>“N” or “Y” | Not NULL.<br>“N” or “Y”                        |
| Hazard                      | PD.  |               |               | “N”           | Not NULL.<br>“N” or “Y” | Not NULL.<br>“N” or “Y”                        |
| Std (Standard) Station Mode | PD.  |               |               | “N”           | Not NULL.<br>“N” or “Y” | Not NULL.<br>“N” or “Y”                        |
| Microgravity Mode           | PD.  |               |               | “N”           | Not NULL.<br>“N” or “Y” | Not NULL.<br>“N” or “Y”                        |

**TABLE LEVEL VALIDATION RULES FOR SCREEN A–25, TAB COMMANDS FROM THE FOLDER COMMANDS – COMMAND CORRELATION INITIALIZATION & COMMAND SOURCE REQUIREMENTS**

NOTE: Using CDH Table Command Correlation Initialization & Command Source Requirements (cmd\_signal\_pui). This is a Child Table of the Payload Sub Element Requirements Definition – (cdh\_subpayload\_reqts); can have one or more Command Correlation Numbers (CCNs) per Sub Element.

| No. | Validation Rules  |
|-----|---|
| 1.  | If the hazard_flag value is “Y”, then Initial State (screen A–27) must be “D”.          |
| 2.  | If the hazard_flag value is “Y”, then the Command Type value must be “P” (screen A–24). |
| 3.  | If critical flag = “Y”, then Initial State must be “D”.                                 |
| 4.  | If hazard flag = “Y”, then Timeliner Flag must be “N”.                                  |

**SCREEN A-26 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES, TAB PLMDM FROM THE FOLDER COMMANDS – COMMAND CORRELATION INITIALIZATION & COMMAND SOURCE REQUIREMENTS**

| Column Name                | Type of User Responsible for Entering Data | Minimum Value | Maximum Value | Default Value | Valid Values            | Valid values before promoting to Interim Level |
|----------------------------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|--|
| Shutdown                   | PD.  |               |               | "N"           | Not NULL.<br>"N" or "Y" | Not NULL.<br>"N" or "Y"                        |
| Standby                    | PD.  |               |               | "N"           | Not NULL.<br>"N" or "Y" | Not NULL.<br>"N" or "Y"                        |
| Startup                    | PD.  |               |               | "N"           | Not NULL.<br>"N" or "Y" | Not NULL.<br>"N" or "Y"                        |
| Exception Response Command | PD.  |               |               | "N"           | Not NULL.<br>"N" or "Y" | Not NULL.<br>"N" or "Y"                        |

**TABLE LEVEL VALIDATION RULES FOR SCREEN A-26, TAB PLMDM FROM THE FOLDER COMMANDS – COMMAND CORRELATION INITIALIZATION & COMMAND SOURCE REQUIREMENTS**

NOTE: Using CDH Table Command Correlation Initialization & Command Source Requirements (cmd\_signal\_pui). This is a Child Table of the Payload Sub Element Requirements Definition – (cdh\_subpayload\_reqts); can have one or more Command Correlation Numbers (CCNs) per Sub Element.

| No. | Validation Rules   |
|-----|--|
| 1.  | If Exception Respond Command value is "N", then Startup, Standby, or Shutdown value must be "Y". |
| 2.  | If Startup, Standby, and Shutdown value is "N", then at least one of the values must be "Y".     |

**SCREEN A-27 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES, TAB POIC/REMOTE FROM THE FOLDER COMMANDS –  
COMMAND DEFINITION**

| Column Name            | Type of User Responsible<br>for Entering Data | Minimum<br>Value | Maximum<br>Value | Default<br>Value | Valid Values                | Valid values before promoting<br>to Interim Level |
|------------------------|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| POIC (Initiated)       | PD.   |                  |                  |                  |                             |   |
| Remote (Initiated)     | PD.   |                  |                  |                  |                             |   |
| Time Constraint        | PD.   | 0                |                  | 0                | Value must be<br>in seconds |   |
| Verification Delay     | PD.   | 0                |                  | 0                | Value must be<br>in seconds |   |
| Telemetry Verification | PD.   |                  |                  | “N”              | Not NULL.<br>“N” or “Y”     | Not NULL.<br>“N” or “Y”                           |
| Initial State          | PD.   |                  |                  | “E”              | Not NULL.<br>“D” or “E”     | Not NULL.<br>“D” or “E”                           |

**TABLE LEVEL VALIDATION RULES FOR SCREEN A-27, TAB POIC/ REMOTE FROM THE FOLDER COMMANDS – COMMAND  
DEFINITION**

NOTE: Using CDH Command Correlation Initialization & Command Source Requirements (cmd\_signal\_pui). This is a Child Table of the Payload Sub Element Requirements Definition – (cdh\_subpayload\_reqts); can have one or more Command Correlation Numbers (CCNs) per Sub Element.

| No. | Validation Rules   |
|-----|--|
| 1.  | If Telemetry Verification value is “Y”, then the POIC or RemoteOriginated flags (screen A-24) value must be “Y”. |
| 2.  | If Hazard (screen A-25) is “Y”, then Initial State (screen A-27) must be “D”.                                    |
| 3.  | If the Telemetry Verification Flag value is “Y”, then the Verification Delay value must not be NULL.             |
| 4.  | If critical flag = “Y”, then Initial State must be “D”.  |

### SCREEN A-28 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES, TAB TLM VERIFICATION FROM THE FOLDER COMMANDS – COMMAND DEFINITION

| Column Name | Type of User Responsible<br>for Entering Data | Minimum<br>Value | Maximum<br>Value | Default<br>Value | Valid Values | Valid values before promoting<br>to Interim Level |
|-------------|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|---|
| PCN         | PD.   |                  |                  |                  | Not NULL.    | Not NULL.   |
| State Code  | PD.   |                  |                  | NULL             |              |   |
| Range Low   | PD.   |                  |                  | NULL             |              |   |
| Range High  | PD.   |                  |                  | NULL             |              |   |

### TABLE LEVEL VALIDATION RULES FOR SCREEN A-28, TAB TLM VERIFICATION FROM THE FOLDER COMMANDS – COMMAND DEFINITION

NOTE: Using CDH Table Command Telemetry Verification Definition (cmd\_tlm\_verif). This is a Child Table of the Payload Sub Element Requirements Definition – (cdh\_subpayload\_reqts); can have one or more Command Correlation Numbers (CCNs) per Sub Element.

| No. | Validation Rules   |
|-----|--|
| 1.  | If Verification State Code value is not NULL, then the Verification Range Low and Verification Range High must be NULL.  |
| 2.  | If the Verification State Code value is NULL, then the Verification Range Low and Verification Range High must not be NULL.  |
| 3.  | If the Verification Range Low and Verification Range High values are not NULL, then the Verification Range High value must be greater than or equal to the Verification Range Low value. |
| 4.  | If the Verification Range Low value is not NULL, then the Verification High value cannot be NULL.  |
| 5.  | The PCN must exist in the tlm_signal_pui table for the same Flight, Payload, Development Level, and Sub Element.   |
| 6.  | If Verification State Code value is not NULL, then the State Codes must exists for that PCN in the State Code (tlm_meas_sc) table  |



**SCREEN A-29 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES, TAB FIELD INIT FROM THE FLDER COMMANDS – FIELD DEFINITION**

| Column Name           | Type of User Responsible for Entering Data | Minimum Value | Maximum Value | Default Value | Valid Values   | Valid values before promoting to Interim Level   |
|-----------------------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|
| Field Mnemonic        | PD.  |               |               |               | Not NULL.<br><br>Must be Uppercase Alphanumeric.<br><br>Must be unique for the Command Mnemonic. | Not NULL.<br><br>Must be Uppercase Alphanumeric.<br><br>Must be unique for the Command Mnemonic. |
| Field Description     | PD.  |               |               |               | Must comply with DECIMAL AND HEXEDECIMAL VALUES FOR STANDARD ASCII CHARACTER SET TABLE.          | Must comply with Appendix DECIMAL AND HEXEDECIMAL VALUES FOR STANDARD ASCII CHARACTER SET TABLE. |
| Start Word            | PD.  | 1             |               |               | Not NULL.<br><br>1 – 53  | Not NULL.<br><br>1 – 53  |
| Start Bit             | PD.  | 0             |               |               | Not NULL.<br><br>0 – 15  | Not NULL.<br><br>0 – 15  |
| Field Length          | PD.  | 0             |               |               | Not NULL   | Not NULL   |
| Variable Field Length | PD.  |               |               | “N”           | Not NULL.<br><br>“N” or “Y”  | Not NULL.<br><br>“N” or “Y”  |
| Input Data Type       | PD.  |               |               |               | Not NULL.<br><br>“A”, “B”, “D”, “G”, “H”, or “O”   | Not NULL.<br><br>“A”, “B”, “D”, “G”, “H”, or “O”   |

**SCREEN A-29 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES, TAB FIELD INIT FROM THE FLDER COMMANDS – FIELD DEFINITION**

| Column Name              | Type of User Responsible for Entering Data | Minimum Value | Maximum Value | Default Value | Valid Values  | Valid values before promoting to Interim Level  |
|--------------------------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---|---|
| Uplink Data Type         | PD.  |               |               |               | Not NULL.<br>Must comply with MSFC-STD-1274C, Appendix B.                               | Not NULL. Must comply with MSFC-STD-1274C, Appendix B.                                  |
| Cmd (Command) Field Type | PD.  |               |               |               | Not NULL.<br>“M” or “P”   | “Not NULL.<br>“M” or “P”  |
| Data/Value               | PD.  |               |               |               | Must comply with DECIMAL AND HEXEDECIMAL VALUES FOR STANDARD ASCII CHARACTER SET TABLE. | Must comply with DECIMAL AND HEXEDECIMAL VALUES FOR STANDARD ASCII CHARACTER SET TABLE. |

## TABLE LEVEL VALIDATION RULES FOR SCREEN A-29, TAB FIELD INIT FROM THE FOLDER COMMANDS – FIELD DEFINITION (SHEET 1 OF 2)

NOTE: Using CDH Table Command Field Definition (cmd\_field). This is a Child Table of the Command Signal PUIs (cmd\_signal\_pui); can have one or more Command Field Mnemonics per Command Correlation Numbers (CCN).

| No. | Validation Rules   |
|-----|--|
| 1.  | If Field Length is NULL, then Variable Field Length flag must be “Y”.  |
| 2.  | If Variable Length value is “N”, then Field Length must not be NULL.   |
| 3.  | If Variable Length value is “Y”, then Input Data Type must be “H”, and Uplink Data Type must be “IUNS”.  |
| 4.  | If Hazard Flag value is “Y”, then Initial State value must be “D” and Command Field Type must be “P”.  |
| 5.  | If Command Field Type value is “P”, and the Input Data Type is not NULL, then the Data/Value cannot be NULL.   |
| 6.  | If the Calibration Type value is “PC” or “PP”, then Input Data Type must be “D” or “G”.  |
| 7.  | If the Calibration Type value is “SC” (screen A-30), then the Input Data Type must be “A” and the Uplink Data Type must be “IDIS” or “IUNS”.   |
| 8.  | The Field Length, Start Word and Start Bit values for all command fields with the same Command Mnemonics must be defined such that the fields do not overlap and there are no gaps between fields.   |
| 9.  | If the Input Data Type value is “A”, then the Uplink Data Type values must be “IDIS”, “IUNS”, “SASC”, “SASCB”, or “SEBC”.  |
| 10. | If the Input Data Type value is “B”, then the Uplink Data Type values must be “IDIS”, “IPAR”, or “IUNS”.   |
| 11. | If the Input Data Type value is “D”, then the Uplink Data Type values must be “FEEE”, “FIBM”, “TBCD”, “IDSI”, “IMAG”, “ITWO”, or “IUNS”.   |
| 12. | If the Input Data Type value is “G”, then the Uplink Data Type values must be “FEEE” or “FIBM”.  |
| 13. | If the Input Data Type value is “H”, then the Uplink Data Type values must be “IUNS” or “SUND”.  |
| 14. | If the Input Data Type value is “O”, then the Uplink Data Type values must be “IUNS”.  |
| 15. | If the Input Data Type value is NULL, then the Cmd Field Type must be “P”.   |
| 16. | If the Input Data Type value is “A” and the Calibration Type value is “N”, then the Uplink Data Type must be “SASC”, “SEBC”, or “SASCB”.   |
| 17. | If the Input Data Type value is “A”, then the Range Low and Range High must be NULL.   |
| 18. | If the Uplink Data Type value is “IPAR”, then the Command Field Type value must be “P”.  |
| 19. | If the Uplink Data Type value is “SASCB”, then the Length value must be even.  |
| 20. | The Data/Value must be consistent with the defined Input Data Type.  |
| 21. | If the Input Data Type value is NULL, then the Data/Value must be NULL.  |
| 22. | If the Variable Length value is “N”, then the Length value must be consistent with the valid lengths defined in Appendix MSFC-DOC-1949C VOL.6 TABLE 2.1.3.-1, MSFC-STD-1274B VOL. 2 APPENDIX B and <i>MSFC-DOC-1949C VOL.5 TABLE I-3</i> , for the Uplink Data Type. |
| 23. | The Data/Value must be greater than or equal to the Range Low Value and less than or equal to the Range High Value.  |
| 24. | If the Variable Length value is “Y”, then the Input Data Type value must be “H”.   |
| 25. | If the Input Data Type value is NULL, then the Command Field Type value must be “P”.   |
| 26. | The Range Low value (screen A-30) must be consistent with the defined Input Data Type.   |
| 27. | The Range High value (screen A-30) must be consistent with the defined Input Data Type.  |

**TABLE LEVEL VALIDATION RULES FOR SCREEN A-29, TAB FIELD INIT FROM THE FOLDER COMMANDS – FIELD DEFINITION (SHEET 1 OF 2)**

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| 28. | If the Tolerance value (screen A-30) is not NULL, then the Uplink Data Type must be “IBCD”, “IDSI”, “IMAG”, “ITWO”, or “IUNS”.  |
| 29. | If the Data/Value is not NULL, the Tolerance value (screen A-30) is NULL, and the Uplink Data Type value is “IBCD”, “IDIS”, “IMAG”, “ITWO”, or “IUNS”, then the calibrated and converted Data/Value value must be an integer. |
| 30. | If the Data/Value is not NULL and the Tolerance value (screen A-30) is NULL, then the calibrated and converted Data/Value value must be within the maximum deviation specified by Tolerance of the nearest integer value.     |
| 31. | If value in the Data Value field is not NULL, and the Variable Length flag is “N”, the converted value must fit in the Length defined for the Command Field of the length value.  |
| 32. | If the Variable Length flag value is “Y”, then the Command Field Type value must be “M”.  |

**SCREEN A-30 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES, TAB FIELD DEF FROM THE FOLDER COMMANDS –  
FIELD DEFINITION**

| Column Name                   | Type of User Responsible for Entering Data | Minimum Value | Maximum Value | Default Value | Valid Values   | Valid values before promoting to Interim Level                              |
|-------------------------------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|---|
| Engineering Units             | PD.  |               |               |               | Not NULL.<br>Must comply with Appendix <i>MSFC–DOC–1949C VOL.5 APPENDIX D.</i> | Not NULL. Must comply with Appendix <i>MSFC–DOC–1949C VOL.5 APPENDIX D.</i> |
| Range Low                     | PD.  |               |               |               | Not NULL   | Not NULL  |
| Range High                    | PD.  |               |               |               | Not NULL   | Not NULL  |
| Cal (Calibration) Type        | PD.  |               |               |               | Not NULL.<br>“N”, “PC”, “PP”, or “SC”  | Not NULL.<br>“N”, “PC”, “PP”, or “SC”                                       |
| Cal (Calibration) Switch Flag | PD.  |               |               | “N”           | Not NULL.<br>“N” or “Y”  | Not NULL.<br>“N” or “Y”   |
| Tolerance                     | PD.  |               |               |               |  |   |

### TABLE LEVEL VALIDATION RULES FOR SCREEN A-30, TAB FIELD DEF FROM THE FOLDER COMMANDS – FIELD DEFINITION

NOTE: Using CDH Table Command Field Definition (cmd\_field). This is a Child Table of the Command Signal PUIs (cmd\_signal\_pui); can have one or more Command Field Mnemonics per Command Correlation Numbers (CCN).

| No. | Validation Rules  |
|-----|---|
| 1.  | The value for Range Low must be less than or equal to the value for Range High.   |
| 2.  | If the Calibration Type value is “PC” or “PP”, then Input Data Type (screen A-29) must be “D” or “G”.   |
| 3.  | If the Calibration Type value is “PC”, “PP”, or “SC”, then the Calibration Default Set Number (screens A-31, A-32, A-33) cannot be NULL;  |
| 4.  | If the Calibration Type value is “SC”, the Input Data Type must be “A” and the Uplink Data Type must be “IDIS” or “IUNS”.   |
| 5.  | If the Input Data Type value (screen A-29) is “A” and the Calibration Type value is “N”, then the Uplink Data Type must be “SASC”, “SEBC”, or “SASCB”.  |
| 6.  | If the Input Data Type value (screen A-29) is “A”, then the Range Low and Range High must be NULL.  |
| 7.  | The Data/Value value (screen A-29) must be greater than or equal to the Range Low Value and less than or equal to the Range High Value.   |
| 8.  | The Range Low value must be consistent with the defined Input Data Type (screen A-29).  |
| 9.  | The Range High value must be consistent with the defined Input Data Type (screen A-29).   |
| 10. | If the Tolerance value is not NULL, then the Calibration Type must be “PC” or “PP”.   |
| 11. | If the Tolerance value is not NULL, then the Uplink Data Type must be “IBCD”, “IDSI”, “IMAG”, “ITWO”, or “IUNS” (screen A-29).  |
| 12. | If the Data/Value value (screen A-29) is not NULL, the Tolerance value is NULL, and the Uplink Data Type value (screen A-29) is “IBCD”, “IDIS”, “IMAG”, “ITWO”, or “IUNS”, then the calibrated and converted Data/Value value must be an integer. |
| 13. | If the Data/Value value (screen A-29) is not NULL and the Tolerance value is NULL, then the calibrated and converted Data/Value value must be within the maximum deviation specified by Tolerance of the nearest integer value.                   |

**SCREEN A-31, A-32 AND A-33 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES TAB POINT PAIRS, POLYNOMIALS OR STATE CODES FROM THE FOLDER COMMANDS – CALIBRATION DEFINITIONS**

| Column Name                             | Type of User Responsible for Entering Data | Minimum Value | Maximum Value | Default Value | Valid Values | Valid values before promoting to Interim Level |
|---|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| Cal (Calibration) Switch Field Mnemonic | PD.  |               |               |               |              |  |
| Low Range                               | PD.  |               |               |               | Not NULL     | Not NULL                                       |
| High Range                              | PD.  |               |               |               | Not NULL     | Not NULL                                       |

**TABLE LEVEL VALIDATION RULES FOR SCREEN A-31, A-32 AND A-33 TAB Point Pairs, Polynomials OR State Codes FROM THE FOLDER Commands – Calibration Definitions**

NOTE: Using CDH Table Command Calibration Switching Definition (cmd\_cal\_sw). This is a Child Table of the Command Field – (cmd\_field) table; can have only one Calibration Switching record per Command Field.

| No. | Validation Rules   |
|-----|--|
| 1.  | The Cal Switch field Mnemonic value for a given calibration set must not be the same as the Field Mnemonic value for that calibration set. |
| 2.  | The Cal Switch Mnemonic and the Field Mnemonic must be part of the same command  |

**SCREEN A-31 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES, TAB POINT PAIRS FROM THE FOLDER –  
CALIBRATION DEFINITIONS**

| <b>Column Name</b>     | <b>Type of User Responsible<br/>for Entering Data</b> | <b>Minimum<br/>Value</b>   | <b>Maximum<br/>Value</b>   | <b>Default<br/>Value</b> | <b>Valid Values</b>   | <b>Valid values before promoting<br/>to Interim Level</b>  |
|------------------------|---|--|--|--------------------------|---|--|
| Calibration Set Number | PD.   | 1  | 100  | NULL                     | If Not NULL,<br>1–100   | If not NULL,<br>1–100  |
| Set Number             | PD.   | 1  | 100  | 1                        | Not NULL<br>1–100   | Not NULL<br>1–100  |
| Pair Count             | PD.   | Must<br>Comply<br>with<br>Appendix<br><i>PDL SW<br/>VERIFICA<br/>TION<br/>PLAN<br/>D683–354<br/>85<br/>APPENDI<br/>X C–13.</i> | Must<br>Comply<br>with<br>Appendix<br><i>PDL SW<br/>VERIFICA<br/>TION<br/>PLAN<br/>D683–354<br/>85<br/>APPENDI<br/>X C–13.</i> |                          | Not NULL.<br>Must Comply<br>with Appendix<br><i>PDL SW<br/>VERIFICATIO<br/>N PLAN<br/>D683–35485<br/>APPENDIX<br/>C–13.</i> | Not NULL. Must Comply with<br>Appendix <i>PDL SW VERIFICATION<br/>PLAN D683–35485 APPENDIX<br/>C–13.</i> |
| Pair Value             | PD.   |  |  |                          | Not NULL  | Not NULL   |



### TABLE LEVEL VALIDATION RULES FOR SCREEN A-31, TAB POINT PAIRS FROM THE FOLDER COMMANDS – CALIBRATION DEFINITIONS

NOTE: Using CDH Table Command Point Pair (PP) Calibration Definition. This is a Child Table of the Command Field table – (cmd\_field); must have two or more point pair records per Command Field.

| No. | Validation Rules  |
|-----|---|
| 1.  | If the Calibration Type value is “PC”, “PP”, or “SC” (screen A-30), then the Calibration Default Set Number cannot be NULL.   |
| 2.  | If the tolerance is not NULL, then the Calibration Type must be “PC” or “PP” (screen A-30).   |
| 3.  | The Pair Counts and Pair Values for a given calibration set must be defined such that the graph described by the point pairs of the calibration set is continuously increasing or decreasing. |
| 4.  | There must be at least two point pairs defined for each calibration set.  |
| 5.  | If the Calibration Switch Flg value is “N”, then the Default Set Number and the Set Number values cannot be greater than 1.   |
| 6.  | For Point Pair Set Number values, the values must be sequential beginning with 1.   |
| 7.  | If the Calibration Switch Flag is checked, then the Calibration Default Set Number must not be NULL.  |
| 8.  | If Calibration Type is “N”, then the Default Set Number value must be NULL.   |
| 9.  | For the Pair Value field, the total character length including the decimal can not be greater than 16 characters. If all integers, then the decimal is not counted.                           |

**SCREEN A-32 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES, TAB POLYNOMIALS FROM THE FOLDER COMMANDS –  
CALIBRATION DEFINITIONS**

| Column Name                       | Type of User Responsible<br>for Entering Data | Minimum<br>Value | Maximum<br>Value | Default<br>Value | Valid Values   | Valid values before promoting<br>to Interim Level  |
|-----------------------------------|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|--|--|
| Calibration Default Set<br>Number | PD.   | 1                | 100              | NULL             | If Not NULL,<br>1–100  | If Not NULL,<br>1–100  |
| Set Number                        | PD.   | 1                | 100              | 1                | Not NULL<br>1–100  | Not NULL<br>1–100  |
| Low Counts                        | PD.   |                  |                  |                  | Not NULL   | Not NULL   |
| High Counts                       | PD.   |                  |                  |                  | Not NULL   | Not NULL   |
| Degree                            | PD.   | 1                | 5                | 1                | Not NULL.<br>1 – 5   | Not NULL.<br>1 – 5   |
| Coefficient A0                    | PD.   |                  |                  |                  | Not NULL.<br>Must comply<br>with Appendix<br><i>MSFC–<br/>DOC–1949C<br/>VOL.4 APPEN-<br/>DIX B.</i>            | Not NULL. Must comply with Ap-<br>pendix <i>MSFC–DOC–1949C VOL.4<br/>APPENDIX B.</i>       |
| Coefficient A1                    | PD.   |                  |                  |                  | Not NULL.<br>Must comply<br>with Appendix<br><i>MSFC–<br/>DOC–1949C<br/>VOL.4 APPEN-<br/>DIX B.</i>            | Not NULL. Must comply with Ap-<br>pendix <i>MSFC–DOC–1949C VOL.4<br/>APPENDIX B.</i>       |
| Coefficient A2                    | PD.   |                  |                  |                  | If Not NULL<br>then, Must<br>comply with<br>Appendix<br><i>MSFC–<br/>DOC–1949C<br/>VOL.4 APPEN-<br/>DIX B.</i> | If Not NULL then, Must comply with<br>Appendix <i>MSFC–DOC–1949C<br/>VOL.4 APPENDIX B.</i> |

**SCREEN A-32 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES, TAB POLYNOMIALS FROM THE FOLDER COMMANDS –  
CALIBRATION DEFINITIONS**

| Column Name    | Type of User Responsible<br>for Entering Data | Minimum<br>Value | Maximum<br>Value | Default<br>Value | Valid Values   | Valid values before promoting<br>to Interim Level  |
|----------------|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|--|--|
| Coefficient A3 | PD.   |                  |                  |                  | If Not NULL<br>then, Must<br>comply with<br>Appendix<br><i>MSFC–<br/>DOC–1949C<br/>VOL.4 APPEN-<br/>DIX B.</i> | If Not NULL then, Must comply with<br>Appendix <i>MSFC–DOC–1949C<br/>VOL.4 APPENDIX B.</i> |
| Coefficient A4 | PD.   |                  |                  |                  | If Not NULL<br>then, Must<br>comply with<br>Appendix<br><i>MSFC–<br/>DOC–1949C<br/>VOL.4 APPEN-<br/>DIX B.</i> | If Not NULL then, Must comply with<br>Appendix <i>MSFC–DOC–1949C<br/>VOL.4 APPENDIX B</i>  |
| Coefficient A5 | PD.   |                  |                  |                  | If Not NULL<br>then, Must<br>comply with<br>Appendix<br><i>MSFC–<br/>DOC–1949C<br/>VOL.4 APPEN-<br/>DIX B.</i> | If Not NULL then, Must comply with<br>Appendix <i>MSFC–DOC–1949C<br/>VOL.4 APPENDIX B.</i> |

### TABLE LEVEL VALIDATION RULES FOR SCREEN A-32, TAB POLYNOMIALS FROM THE FOLDER COMMANDS – CALIBRATION DEFINITIONS

NOTE: Using CDH Table Command Polynomial Coefficient (PC) Calibration Definition (cmd\_pc). This is a Child Table of the Command Field – (cmd\_field) table; must have two or more polynomial records per Command Field.

| No. | Validation Rules   |
|-----|--|
| 1.  | The COEF2 value must be 0 or NULL if the DEGREE value is less than 2.  |
| 2.  | The COEF3 value must be 0 or NULL if the DEGREE value is less than 3.  |
| 3.  | The COEF4 value must be 0 or NULL if the DEGREE value is less than 4.  |
| 4.  | The COEF5 value must be 0 or NULL if the DEGREE value is less than 5.  |
| 5.  | For the Low and High Range fields, the total character length including the decimal can not be greater than 16 characters. If all integers, then the decimal is not counted. |
| 6.  | For a Polynomial Coefficient Set Number, the minimum number of Coefficient is 2.   |
| 7.  | If the Calibration Switch Flag is “Y”, then the Default Set Number must not be null.   |
| 8.  | If the Calibration Switch Flag is checked, then the Calibration Type must be “PC”, “PP”, or “SC”.  |
| 9.  | If the Calibration Switch Flag is checked, then the Calibration Default Set Number must not be NULL.   |
| 10. | If the Calibration Type is “N”, then the Default Set Number value must be NULL   |

**SCREEN A-33 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES FOR, TAB STATE CODES, FROM THE FOLDER COMMANDS –  
CALIBRATION DEFINITIONS**

| Column Name        | Type of User Responsible for Entering Data | Minimum Value | Maximum Value | Default Value          | Valid Values  | Valid values before promoting to Interim Level   |
|--------------------|--|---------------|---------------|------------------------|---|--|
| Default Set Number | PD.  | 1             | 100           | NULL                   | Not NULL<br>1–100   | Not NULL<br>1–100  |
| Set Number         | PD.  | 1             | 100           | 1                      | Not NULL<br>1–100   | Not NULL<br>1–100  |
| State Code         | PD.  |               |               | “ “<br>Character blank | Not NULL.<br>Must comply with MSFC–DOC–1949C VOL.5, Appendix C.                           | Not NULL. Must comply with MSFC–DOC–1949C VOL.5, Appendix C.   |
| Counts             | PD.  |               |               |                        | Not NULL.<br>Must comply with Appendix PDL SW VERIFICATION PLAN D683–35485 APPENDIX C–13. | Not NULL.<br><br>Must comply with Appendix <i>PDL SW VERIFICATION PLAN D683–35485 APPENDIX C–13.</i> |

**TABLE LEVEL VALIDATION RULES FOR SCREEN A-33, TAB STATE CODES, FROM THE FOLDER COMMANDS –  
CALIBRATION DEFINITIONS**

NOTE: Using CDH Table Command State Codes (SC) Calibration Definition (cmd\_sc). This is a Child Table of the Command Field – (cmd\_field) table; must have two or more State Code records per Command Field.

| No. | Validation Rules   |
|-----|--|
| 1.  | If Calibration Type value is “SC”, then a record must exist in the State Code table. |
| 2.  | For the Set Number values, the values must be sequential beginning with 1.           |

**SCREEN A-34 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES FOR, TAB BROADCAST FROM THE FOLDER SERVICES**

| Column Name                   | Type of User Responsible for Entering Data | Minimum Value | Maximum Value | Default Value | Valid Values            | Valid values before promoting to Interim Level |
|-------------------------------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|--|
| Broadcast Ancillary Data Flag | PD.  |               |               |               | Not NULL.<br>“Y” or “N” | Not NULL.<br>“Y” or “N”                        |
| Broadcast Time Flag           | PD.  |               |               |               | Not NULL.<br>“Y” or “N” | Not NULL.<br>“Y” or “N”                        |

**TABLE LEVEL VALIDATION RULES FOR SCREEN A-34, TAB BROADCAST FROM THE FOLDER SERVICES**

NOTE: Using CDH Table Broadcast Data Identification and Payload Unique Ancillary Data Set (cdh\_ancillary\_data). This is a Child Table of the Payload Sub Element Requirements Definition (cdh\_subpayload\_reqts) table; can have one or more records per Payload.

|     |                  |
|-----|------------------|
| No. | Validation Rules |
| 1.  | N/A              |

**SCREEN A-35 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES, TAB ANCILLARY FROM THE FOLDER SERVICES**

| Column Name                            | Type of User Responsible for Entering Data | Minimum Value | Maximum Value | Default Value | Valid Values   | Valid values before promoting to Interim Level  |
|--|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|---|
| Data Set Number                        | PD.  | 1             | 100           | 1             | Not NULL.<br>1 – 100   | Not NULL.<br>1 – 100  |
| Transmit Rate                          | PD.  | 0.1 Hz        | 1.0 Hz        |               | Not NULL.<br>0.1 or 1.0 Hz   | Not NULL.<br>0.1 or 1.0 Hz  |
| PUI Type                               | DSM.                                       |               |               | "T"           | Not NULL.<br>Must be<br>"B"AD,<br>"P"AD, or<br>"TLM".  | Not NULL. Must be "B"AD, "P"AD, or "TLM".   |
| PCN (Parameter Correlation Number)     | PD.  |               |               |               |  |   |
| Ancillary PUI Device (Positions 1-8)   | DSM.                                       |               |               |               | Not NULL.<br>Must be upper case. Positions 1 and 3 must be alpha. Position 2 must be alphanumeric. Position 4 must be alpha. Positions 5 and 6 must be numeric. Positions 7-8 must be alpha. | Not NULL. Must be upper case. Positions 1 and 3 must be alpha. Position 2 must be alphanumeric. Position 4 must be alpha. Positions 5 and 6 must be numeric. Positions 7-8 must be alpha. |
| Ancillary PUI Seq Num (Positions 9-12) | DSM.                                       |               |               |               | Not NULL.<br>Must be upper case alphanumeric characters in the 4 positions.  | Not NULL. Must be upper case alphanumeric characters in the 4 positions.  |

**SCREEN A-35 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES, TAB ANCILLARY FROM THE FOLDER SERVICES**

| Column Name                             | Type of User Responsible for Entering Data | Minimum Value | Maximum Value | Default Value | Valid Values   | Valid values before promoting to Interim Level   |
|---|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|
| Ancillary PUI Signal Type (Position 13) | PD.  |               |               |               | Not NULL. Must comply with Appendix D684-10056-01 REV.K AP-PENDIX E excluding "K" and "G" for Telemetry. | Not NULL. Must comply with Appendix D684-10056-01 REV.K AP-PENDIX E excluding "K" and "G" for Telemetry. |
| Parameter/technical Name                | PD.  |               |               |               | Not NULL. Must comply with MSFC-DOC-1949C VOL.4, Appendix C.   | Not NULL. Must comply with MSFC-DOC-1949C VOL.4, Appendix C.   |
| Parameter Description                   | PD.  |               |               |               | Not NULL. Must comply with MSFC-DOC-1949C VOL.4, Appendix C.   | Not NULL. Must comply with MSFC-DOC-1949C VOL.4, Appendix C.   |
| Word Number                             | DSM.                                       | 1             | 23            |               | Not NULL. 1-23   | Not NULL. 1-23   |

**TABLE LEVEL VALIDATION RULES FOR SCREEN A-35, TAB ANCILLARY FROM THE FOLDER SERVICES**

NOTE: Using CDH Table Ancillary Data Set (cdh\_ancillary\_data\_set). This is a Child Table of the Broadcast Data Identification and Payload Unique Ancillary Data Set (cdh\_ancillary\_data) table; can have one or more records per Ancillary Data record. NOTE: Using CDH Table Ancillary Data Request Data (cdh\_ancillary\_data\_reqts). This is a Child Table of the Ancillary Data Set (cdh\_ancillary\_data\_set) table; can have one or more records per Ancillary Data Set record.

| No. | Validation Rules  |
|-----|---|
| 1.  | Only PCNs with the Ancillary flag set to "Y", (screen A-11) can be entered on this screen |



### SCREEN A-36 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES, TAB FTS FROM THE FOLDER SERVICES

| Column Name       | Type of User Responsible for Entering Data | Minimum Value | Maximum Value | Default Value | Valid Values  | Valid values before promoting to Interim Level  |
|-------------------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---|---|
| File Name         | PD.  |               |               |               | Not NULL.<br>Must be Alpha-numeric character or an underscore.<br>Must letter must be a Alphanumeric character (Uppercase).         | Not NULL.<br>Must be Alpha-numeric character or a underscore. Must letter must be a Alphanumeric character (Uppercase). |
| File ID Number    | PD.  | 0             | 500           |               | If Not NULL.<br>0 – 500   | Not NULL.<br>0 – 500  |
| File Size         | PD.  |               |               |               | Not NULL  | Not NULL  |
| File Description  | PD.  |               |               |               | If Not NULL.<br>Must Comply with<br>DECIMAL<br>AND<br>HEXEDECIM<br>AL VALUES<br>FOR<br>STANDARD<br>ASCII<br>CHARACTER<br>SET TABLE. | Not NULL.<br>Must Comply with DECIMAL AND<br>HEXEDECIMAL VALUES FOR<br>STANDARD ASCII CHARACTER<br>SET TABLE.           |
| File Access Read  | PD.  |               |               | NULL          | “R” or NULL   | “R” or NULL   |
| File Access Write | PD.  |               |               | NULL          | “W” or NULL   | “W” or NULL   |

### TABLE LEVEL VALIDATION RULES FOR SCREEN A-36, TAB LDRL FTS FROM THE FOLDER SERVICES

NOTE: Using CDH Table LDRL File Transfer Service (cdh\_ldrl\_fts). This is a Child Table of the Payload Sub Element Requirements Definition – (cdh\_subpayload\_reqts) table; can have one or more File Names per Sub Element.

| No. | Validation Rules |
|-----|------------------|
| 1.  | N/A              |

**SCREEN A-37 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES, TAB TIMELINER DEF FROM THE FOLDER SERVICES**

| Column Name             | Type of User Responsible for Entering Data | Minimum Value | Maximum Value | Default Value | Valid Values  | Valid values before promoting to Interim Level                              |
|-------------------------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---|---|
| Bundle Name             | PD.  |               |               |               | Not NULL.<br>Must comply with MSFC-DOC-1949 Vol. 5, Appendix C (uppercase). | Not NULL.<br>Must comply with MSFC-DOC-1949 Vol. 5, Appendix C (uppercase). |
| Bundle ID Number        | PD.  | 0             | 65535         |               | Not NULL.<br>0 – 65535  | Not NULL.<br>0 – 65535  |
| Bundle File Name        | PD.  |               |               |               | \\.TLX  | \\.TLX  |
| Bundle File Description | PD.  |               |               |               | Not NULL.<br>Must comply with MSFC-DOC-1949 Vol. 5, Appendix C (uppercase). | Not NULL.<br>Must comply with MSFC-DOC-1949 Vol. 5, Appendix C (uppercase). |
| Halt Bundle             | PD.  |               |               | “N”           | Not NULL.<br>“Y” or “N”   | Not NULL.<br>“Y” or “N”   |
| Sequence Name           | PD.  |               |               |               | Not NULL.<br>Must comply with MSFC-DOC-1949 Vol. 5, Appendix C (uppercase). | Not NULL.<br>Must comply with MSFC-DOC-1949 Vol. 5, Appendix C (uppercase). |
| Sequence ID Number      | PD   | 0             | 65535         | NULL          | If Not NULL.<br>0 – 65535   | Not NULL.   |
| Sequence Description    | PD   |               |               |               | Not NULL.<br>Must comply with MSFC-DOC-1949 Vol. 5, Appendix C (uppercase). | Not NULL.<br>Must comply with MSFC-DOC-1949 Vol. 5, Appendix C (uppercase). |

**SCREEN A–37 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES, TAB TIMELINER DEF FROM THE FOLDER SERVICES**

| Column Name     | Type of User Responsible for Entering Data | Minimum Value | Maximum Value | Default Value | Valid Values            | Valid values before promoting to Interim Level |
|-----------------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|--|
| Start Sequence  | PD.  |               |               | “N”           | Not NULL.<br>“N” or “Y” | Not NULL.<br>“N” or “Y”                        |
| Stop Sequence   | PD.  |               |               | “N”           | Not NULL.<br>“N” or “Y” | Not NULL.<br>“N” or “Y”                        |
| Resume Sequence | PD.  |               |               | “N”           | Not NULL.<br>“N” or “Y” | Not NULL.<br>“N” or “Y”                        |

**TABLE LEVEL VALIDATION RULES FOR SCREEN A–37, TAB TIMELINER DEF FROM THE FOLDER SERVICES**

NOTE: Using CDH Table Timeliner Definition (cdh\_tl\_bundle). This is a Child Table of the Payload Sub Element Requirements Definition – (cdh\_subpayload\_reqts) table; can have one or more Bundle Name per Sub Element. NOTE: Using CDH Table Timeliner Bundles Sequences (cdh\_tl\_bundle\_seq). This is a Child Table of the Timeliner Bundles – (cdh\_tl\_bundle) table; can have one or more Sequences per Bundle Name.

| No. | Validation Rules   |
|-----|--|
|     | Sheet 1 of 2   |
| 1.  | A single owner can own many Timeliner measurements, but each measurement only has one owner. |
| 2.  | Max of 50 bundles process to be run at one time for each Timeliner bundle.                   |
| 3.  | All statements in a bundle are numbered sequentially, starting with a value of 1             |
| 4.  | Statement numbers are reset to one at the start of each sequence                             |

**SCREEN A-38 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES, TAB VIDEO FROM THE FOLDER SERVICES**

| <b>Column Name</b>              | <b>Type of User Responsible for Entering Data</b> | <b>Minimum Value</b> | <b>Maximum Value</b> | <b>Default Value</b> | <b>Valid Values</b>     | <b>Valid values before promoting to Interim Level</b> |
|---------------------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---|
| Video Uplink                    | PD.   |                      |                      | "N"                  | Not NULL.<br>"N" or "Y" | Not NULL.<br>"N" or "Y"                               |
| Video Uplink Rate               | PD.   |                      |                      | NULL                 |                         |   |
| Video Uplink Digital Duration   | PD.   | 0                    | 99999                |                      | Not NULL.<br>0 – 99999  | Not NULL.<br>0 – 99999                                |
| Video Digital Downlink via HDRL | PD.   |                      |                      | "N"                  | Not NULL.<br>"N" or "Y" | Not NULL.<br>"N" or "Y"                               |
| Video Digital Downlink Rate     | PD.   |                      |                      | NULL                 |                         |   |
| Video Digital Downlink Duration | PD.   | 0                    | 99999                |                      | Not NULL.<br>0 – 99999  | Not NULL.<br>0 – 99999                                |

**SCREEN A–38 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES, TAB VIDEO FROM THE FOLDER SERVICES**

| Column Name   | Type of User Responsible for Entering Data | Minimum Value  | Maximum Value      | Default Value | Valid Values  | Valid values before promoting to Interim Level            |
|---|--|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---|---|
| Video Analog Downlink via ISS Video Baseband Signal Processor | PD.  |                |                    | “N”           | Not NULL.<br>“N” or “Y”                                   | Not NULL.<br>“N” or “Y”                                   |
| Video Analog Resolution                                       | PD.  |                |                    |               | Not NULL.<br>6 or 8                                       | Not NULL.<br>6 or 8                                       |
| Video Analog Frame to Frame Rate                              | PD.  |                |                    |               | Not NULL.<br>1.875 , 7.5, 15, or 30                       | Not NULL.<br>1.875 , 7.5, 15, or 30                       |
| Video Analog Frame Rate Type                                  | PD.  |                |                    |               | Not NULL.<br>“Half Frame/Per Sec” or “Full Frame Per/Sec” | Not NULL.<br>“Half Frame/Per Sec” or “Full Frame Per/Sec” |
| Video Analog Downlink Duration                                | PD.  | 0<br>(seconds) | 99999<br>(seconds) |               | Not NULL.<br>0 – 99999                                    | Not NULL.<br>0 – 99999                                    |

**TABLE LEVEL VALIDATION RULES FOR SCREEN A–38, TAB VIDEO FROM THE FOLDER SERVICES**

NOTE: Using CDH Table Video Data (cdh\_video\_data). This is a Child Table of the Payload Sub Element Requirements Definition –(cdh\_subpayload\_reqts) table; only one Video Data record per Sub Element.

| No. | Validation Rules  |
|-----|---|
| 1.  | If Video Analog Downlink via ISS Video Baseband Signal Processor value is “Y”, then Resolution, Frame Rate, Frame Rate Type, and Duration Analog Downlink cannot be NULL. |
| 2.  | If Video Digital Downlink via HDRL value is “Y”, then Rate Digital Downlink and Duration Digital Downlink cannot be NULL.   |
| 3.  | If Video Uplink value is “Y”, then Rate Digital Downlink and Duration Digital Downlink cannot be NULL.  |

**SCREEN A-39 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES, TAB CONTACT INFO FROM THE FOLDER PL INFO (SHEET 1 OF 1)**

| Column Name        | Type of User Responsible for Entering Data | Minimum Value | Maximum Value | Default Value | Valid Values | Valid values before promoting to Interim Level |
|--------------------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| First Name         | PD.  |               |               |               |              | N/A  |
| Middle Initial     | PD.  |               |               |               |              | N/A  |
| Last Name          | PD.  |               |               |               |              | N/A  |
| Title              | PD.  |               |               |               |              | N/A  |
| Organization       | PD.  |               |               |               |              | N/A  |
| Street 1           | PD.  |               |               |               |              | N/A  |
| Street 2           | PD.  |               |               |               |              | N/A  |
| City               | PD.  |               |               |               |              | N/A  |
| State/Province     | PD.  |               |               |               |              | N/A  |
| Zip/Postal Code    | PD.  |               |               |               |              | N/A  |
| Country            | PD.  |               |               |               |              | N/A  |
| Phone Number       | PD.  |               |               |               |              | N/A  |
| Internal Mail Code | PD.  |               |               |               |              | N/A  |
| Pager Number       | PD.  |               |               |               |              | N/A  |
| Fax Number         | PD.  |               |               |               |              | N/A  |
| Email Address      | PD.  |               |               |               |              | N/A  |
| WWW Page Address   | PD.  |               |               |               |              | N/A  |
| Other              | PD.  |               |               |               |              | N/A  |

**TABLE LEVEL VALIDATION RULES FOR SCREEN A-39, TAB CONTACT INFO FROM THE FOLDER PL INFO**

NOTE: Using PDL Table Customer list (customer\_list).

| No. | Validation Rules |
|-----|------------------|
| 1.  | N/A              |

**SCREEN A-40 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES, TAB PL INFO FROM THE FOLDER PL INFO**

| Column Name         | Type of User Responsible for Entering Data | Minimum Value | Maximum Value | Default Value | Valid Values   | Valid values before promoting to Interim Level |
|---------------------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|
| Payload Information | PD.  |               |               |               | Not NULL.<br>Must comply with DECIMAL AND HEXEDECIMAL VALUES FOR STANDARD ASCII CHARACTER SET TABLE. | N/A  |
| Payload Description | PD   |               |               |               | Not NULL.<br>Must comply with DECIMAL AND HEXEDECIMAL VALUES FOR STANDARD ASCII CHARACTER SET TABLE. | N/A  |

**TABLE LEVEL VALIDATION RULES FOR SCREEN A-40, TAB PL INFO FROM THE FOLDER PL INFO**

NOTE: Using CDH Table Payload Information (cdh\_payload\_info).

| No. | Validation Rules |
|-----|------------------|
| 1.  | N/A              |

## SCREEN A-41 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES, TAB PROCESS FROM THE FOLDER PL INFO

| Column Name       | Type of User Responsible for Entering Data | Minimum Value | Maximum Value | Default Value | Valid Values  | Valid values before promoting to Interim Level |
|-------------------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---|--|
| Lminus Stage      | DSM  |               |               |               | Not NULL, Must comply with Appendix DECIMAL AND HEXE-DECIMAL VALUES FOR STANDARD ASCII CHARACTER SET TABLE. | N/A  |
| Development Level | DSM  |               |               |               | Not NULL, Must comply with Appendix DECIMAL AND HEXE-DECIMAL VALUES FOR STANDARD ASCII CHARACTER SET TABLE. | N/A  |
| Control Level     | DSM  |               |               |               | Not NULL, Must comply with DECIMAL AND HEXEDECIMAL VALUES FOR STANDARD ASCII CHARACTER SET TABLE.           | N/A  |



## SCREEN A-41 COLUMN LEVEL VALIDATION RULES, TAB PROCESS FROM THE FOLDER PL INFO

| Column Name            | Type of User Responsible for Entering Data | Minimum Value | Maximum Value | Default Value | Valid Values  | Valid values before promoting to Interim Level |
|------------------------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---|--|
| Responsible User       | DSM  |               |               |               | Not NULL, Must comply with DECIMAL AND HEXEDECIMAL VALUES FOR STANDARD ASCII CHARACTER SET TABLE. | N/A  |
| Promote To             | DSM  |               |               |               | Not NULL, Must comply with DECIMAL AND HEXEDECIMAL VALUES FOR STANDARD ASCII CHARACTER SET TABLE. | N/A  |
| Description Of Process | DSM  |               |               |               | Not NULL, Must comply with DECIMAL AND HEXEDECIMAL VALUES FOR STANDARD ASCII CHARACTER SET TABLE. | N/A  |

TABLE LEVEL VALIDATION RULES FOR SCREEN A-41, TAB L-MINUS FROM THE FOLDER PL INFO

| No. | Validation Rules |
|-----|------------------|
| 1.  | N/A              |